COMFIDENTALO

*				NAL OR DUTY (AR 220-346)	OFFICER'S L	.og		PAGE ÑO		NO OF P	4 GES
S3 Se lett B	ction of 35th e 4thIr	• • • • •	TION	LOCATION LZ JE YACA	Σ2 n , (252), (252),	52 HoU# 000 1. ,	FROM DATE 1, Deg.		OVER	TO DATE 1 Dec	68
ITEM NO.	71	ME		INCIDENTS, N	MESSAGES, ORDE		T. T.	1	TION T	4 12	in
	IN	OUT							IION I	AREN	TIA
	0231	ļ	131 <u>380 i</u>	nfonce us i	that Speck	y nould	<u>ბმ დილ</u> -	Totif	<u>ied</u>	2156 <u>.</u> -	I
	<u></u>		ing up o	n our yush	64.10 and	would o	ontact	3 -3.			
			01.46 on	<u>thi</u> a pugh.	<u>. </u>]			
7	0232			<u>informs ys</u>		":	nairead	4.5.0			
			23 round		<u></u>		<u> </u>	O V.L.	<u> 195.</u>	<u> </u>	
8	0237										+-
	<u> </u>			<u> Isird info</u>		ut ther ?	lyo re	Totif	iod	3-3.	LG
				unds at thi				<u> 3</u> də R	TC.		
9	0542	,	(D) Belo Di	70 imforms	us that In	ooky 22	<u>.==11</u>	Notif:	ied 3	59,3 - 3	LG
			bo on st	raiom et O	300 hours.				. <u>.</u>		
10	0245		C) Tijor	Laind magus	asts ILL b	e shot 2	or IZ	Notifi	oi s	:r hy , 3-	}LG
<u></u>	·,		Jann, ಮ	<u> ೨೫ ೨೫೦ ಜ</u> ೦೦	iving mov	oment on	the -				
			perimeter	r að this ti	ima.			,.	-		
11	0247	(7) Dijor	Laird this	cs the the	rounds	are	r Totist	കി 7	186 RIO	T 77
				ron grid 77				3 - 3.	. 	·	1 in (gr
1.2	0254	· · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		. 4. 43				,	<u> </u>
		· .	Í	Leird info			recerv	ad Hotisti	e1. 2	<u>đa 230</u> ,	LG
				ತಕ ಜ ಂ ಚಾದಿ ೧†				5-3.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	_
13	0255		(O) A Go	is leaving	our Ind m	ish to pi	at the	r Motifi	6-2 Z.		LG
			radio on	the push t	hat Spools	r 12 ia d	on, we				
			h ve a r	edio on A C	o emennie.			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
<u> 1.</u> ;		0251	(C) Infor	med Major I	aird to ch	eok and	sec if	<u>Notifi</u>	<u>ed</u> 3-	<u>-3</u>	LG
			i	e any casua							
15	0302		{	TO informs	4			TEMBER	e oa	સર	IG
			minu tes.			<u></u>	· · · · · · · · ·	A So.		<u>ور-ب</u>	
YPEDN	ÀME AND C	RADE OF		FFICIAL ON DUTY	<u> </u>	SIGNATUR	<u>_</u>				

DA FORM 1594 CONT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONCIDE - 8754

085111	IZATION OR			NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG		PAGE	3	NO OF P.	AGES
33 36	ection		TION			FROM	PERIOD	COVER		
	Bn 35th 1			LZ Joan YA844252	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
3d. Bo	le 4th I		······································	13044272	0001	l Dec	68	2400	1 Dec	: 68
ITEM NO.	IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR	DERS, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	INI-
16	0306		(C) Majo	r Leird gave us the	erids of	t'a a	77		1	7.0
				enemy mortar posit:			3-3	<u>∍==±⊕u</u> }•	arty.	LG
			Ì	75215,313212,825222		<u> </u>				
17	0310	_		ky 22 is on station		TO THE			Da.	7.0
				und grid 773203.	<u></u>	WOLK.	2.0	ified ,S-3.	_300	LG
18	0316			informs us that the	y are re	s eivina	: Fot	ified	Bde R7N	o.LG
<u> </u>			incomin	g rounds at this tir	! ⊙ •		33	•		1
19	0317		(ర) క్రాంల	ky 22 reports scaing	; flashes	at gri	1 Not	ified	Bdo RT	C.LG
				we have negative as			3-3	•	·	
: 			into the	at location, so ipoc	ky is wor	Ming o	r.t.		u - 275-216	
	ļ		at that	grid.	 -			-		
20	0320		g) 1 0 ₀	remember that their	people in	the	Tot	ified	S - 3	LG_
			porimet	or have definite mov	ement in	the wi	re.	-		
21	0325	(C) Peopl	le on the perimeter	at IZ <u>J</u> es	n thre	Mot:	ified	3-3	LG
			WP, the	Novement has stoppe	d at this	_time.		·		
22	0332		O) Hajor	r Laird reports that	they rec	eived :		fied '	Bie RTO	ī.G
,			last rou	md at 0330 hours, r	eporta ro	<u>oeivin</u>	3-3	2		7-
				rounds.						
23	337	{	C) Hajor	Laird reports that	they rec	eived i			Bde RTO	T.(!
				9335 hours.			<u>5-3.</u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
<u>24</u>	3339			s being fired for th	ne <u>paople</u>	on LZ	Noti	find 3	<u>5-3</u>	T.G
				this time.	 		<u> </u>			
25	1	<u>350 </u>	(II) Bross	ell elements Sitre	Negativ	<u> </u>	Hoti	fied T	}∂ o	LG

DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENTIAL

PFC-Japan

COMFIDENTIALO

,		DAILY \$1	raff Journ	IAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LOG		PAGE	40. <u>4</u>	14	
QEGANI3	zation or ction	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			PERIOD	COVER	EO	
	n 35th			∃Z Joæn	ноия	FROM		HOUR	TO	
3d Bd	e 4th I	nf Div		YA84 42 52	0001	1 Dec	68	2400	1 Dec	633
ITEM NO.	TII	ME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	ERS, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	INI-
			()							1
2 6	0350		(C) From	Major Royal to TCC:	All of	the	<u>Hot</u> 3-3		Bde RTC	, LG
			rounds we	ere inside the perig	eter.		ļ · ,	• •		
27	0355		(C) 32001	cy 22 informs us the	at we sho	uld	Not	ified	Bde RK	LG
				with the artillery			S 3			
							*	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1
	 		because l	ne sees flashes at t	his loca	tion.		<u>.</u>		
28	0400		(C) Spool	cy 22 is going off s	station a	t this			21 =====	7.0
							3-3		Bde RUC	, LG
¥29		0419	(C) Hesa	go to Bds from S-3:	Reed⊷Out	on th	a ,,			
<u> </u>	-	<u> </u>					S-3.			 L (
-			incoming	at LZ Jean; started	l receivi	ng inc	ining	round	.S =	
			at 0220	hours, requested Sy	ooky at	0220	ļ			ļ
	<u> </u>		hours 3	pooky 22 on station	<u>ar 0310</u>	hours,	1			
			incomina	ceased at 0335 hour	na with r	LAma±in				
			Ţ .							
			casualti 	es, received an est	ireted 42	round.	3			
			landed i	nside the perimeter	t hought	to be				
	<u> </u>		75mm P7	and rortar fire, Spo	ooky 22 l	eft st	2			ļ
			tion at	0400 hours. Sitren	Merative	at th	វិទ			
					<u></u>					
3.0		0455	time.	-11 -1	77		777		שת הגם	Ta
30	1	0455		all elements Sitre	· -		 		Bde RTC	
31		0550	(U) From	all elements Bitrep	Hegative	•	Hot	ified .	Bde RTC	,LG
32	0555		(C) Reca	ived a QSL from A $^{ m C}$	00 on t	he mes	Not	ified	S - 3	LG
			sage se	nt to hom concerning	his ele	ment b	eing			
			1	hour stand-by.			1	·		
	 	-					1			
33	<u> </u>			all elements Sitre	Jeg,tiv		Not	ifiod	Bde	LG

CONFIDENTIAL

		DAILY S'	TAFF JOURN	VAL OR DUTY O (AR 220-346)	FFICER'S LO	G	,	PAGE	NO.	NO OF E	AGES
<u>୍</u> ଟିବ୍ୟୁ	zation on i estion	NSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			_) COVER	1	-
	Bn 35th			LZ Jos		HOUR	FROM			TO	
3d B	de 4th I	nf Div	-	YA3442	252	0001	_	. 63	HOUR	1 Dec	C O
ITEM NO	TIM	E OUT		INCIDENTS, MES	SSAGES, ORDERS		<u> </u>		ACTION T		INI-
	 '''		 		·			 		:	TIALS
34	0730		C) Recor	<u>i A Squad is</u>	<u>leaving or</u>	n the m	ine	Noti	fied	5-3	::3
			swen to	LZ Jean.							
35	0735		(C) Hajor	· Laird repor	ts the fol	lloging	con-	Not	ified	Bde Pf	ציין טי
				last night's				1			
		<u>. </u>		holes inside			_				
<u>+</u>				ey came in 5							
			ļ	were hit one							
<u>-</u>				of sandbago				1			
				occupant of							
			ļ	he determino			·-			· · · · · · ·	
				as 213 degra		-				. .	
				ned and 2분 t							
			•	naging headli							
		-	items, no	thing seriou	23, the rot	ınds we	re fro	m			
ı			a n 82mm 1	fortar and 75	onn RR.						
36	0850	_	(C) Infor	med Capt. Kr	night from	the su	pport	Noti	fied [1060	<u>II</u>
			element t	het he is to	go to LZ	Jean t	o work	-		-	
		-	the back	-haul off of	LZ Jean.	-					
37	0755		(C) Ghost	-Rider 162 i	s on stati	on, he	is to	Loti	fied 3	5-3	н
			work as C	&C bird and	ro-supply.					<u></u>	
38	0807		(C) he m	ine detector	s on the m	ine sy	eep to	Noti	fied 3	<u>3-3</u>	ָר <u>ו</u>
			. '	re not worki				· 	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	, -	
			vere che	oked on this	morning h	efore a	<u> </u>				
TYPED N	IAME AND GE	RADE OF C	FFICER OR OI	FFICIAL ON DUTY	,	SIGNA TURI	_ 			••	

COIFIDENTIAD

		DAILY ST	TAFF JOURN	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'	S LOG		PAGE	10. S	NO. OF P	∮GE\$
OFIGANIZ	TATION OF	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION		<u> </u>	PERIOD	COVER	FD.	
S3 Se				LZ Joan		FROM			TO	
lst B	n 35th	Inf		YA044252	HOUR	DATE	_	HOUR	DATE	
3d Bd	e 4th I	nf Div		1# 44252	0001	1 Dec	68	2400	1 Dec	68
ITEM NO.	. TII	ME OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, O	RDERS, ETC.		,	CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIAL:
`. s			on the cr	waan hut there are				-	. :	
-			1	ween but they are i		_	 	·····		+
	<u> </u>		mine swe	eep team is coming	in now to	check	ļ			
			out the c	detectors.			ļ			_
39	<u> </u>	0810	(C) Infor	med Recon to send	in 5 EN t	o vork	Noti	fiod.	Recon	H
			for Supec	omt.			RTO.		· · · · · ·	
40	0827		(C) Recon	reports that the	engineers	have	Noti	fied	3 - 3	H
			fixed the	mine detectors an	d they ar	e on th	eir_			
'	·		way to I	Z Jean once again.	·					
41	0350		(C) Recon	C Squad left for	the mine :	деер	Noti	fied	5 – 3	MB
	_		to OP 35	•						
42	0922		(C) "CAN	DO" airborne enrou	te to LZ	Vera wi				
			the S-3	to coordinate acti	wities, w	ill the		fied I	TOOIC	MB
·			go to L	Z Betty and Plei D	jerang SF	Camp.			-, ,	<u></u>
43	0947	i	C) LTC B	uckner and the S-3	are now (on LZ Ve	era.	Notifi	ed KCO	IC M
44	0950		(3) Bn (30	and 3-3 enroute t	o Due Co	to re-f	ıel :	Notifi	ed NCO	C M
45	0952		C) Re—su	pply people want t	o know wha	at to de	Hot	ified	LTC	MB
				mail for the B&B:	Co-elemen	ts. Bn (Buc: :0 <u>Maj</u>	lmor E or Roy	dn CO, rel Bn	
			said for	them to contact t	he element	ts that	S - 3	, Supp	ort,	
	}		they are	OPCON to, re-supp	ly people	inform				
			us that	R&D Cos are on the	move, 3-3	says 1	0		<u>-</u>	
			have sup	port take the mail	to 2/8 ar	ld have				
			them re-	ouplly B&D Cos.						
46	0955		(1) 25	r Laird informs us						

A CONTRACT OF THE PROPERTY OF

CONFIDENTAL

OBS		DAILT 3		AL OR DUTY OFFICER	'S LOG			PAGE 1	,		PAGES
S3 S	ection of	RINSTALLA	TION	LOCATION				PERIOD	COVER	ED	
	Bn 35th	Inf		LZ Joan	ļ,	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	то	
		Inf Div		YA844252		0001	_	68	2400	1 Dec	- 49
ITEM NO.		IME		INCIDENTS, MESSÁGES, O							
	IN	007	 		ADERS, I	E I C.			ACTION T	AKEN	TIA
			operation	nal vehicle st LZ	Jean	taon 4	c +o 1-			• .	
			ŀ					I			+
	 		if it c	an be used to haul	<u>equi</u>	pment	to Du				_]
	ļ .		Co, Majo	r Royal says yes s	fter	the m	ine sw	ер			
·			security	has been provided							
47	1005		C) LTC D	comer and 3-3 are	airb	orne	enrout	- Moái	ified	TOOTO	123
<u> </u>				ity and Plei Djors				2.00	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
48	1008			ved 135 from A Co,		4.21	Recons	770+-	ifiad	z_3	-7 97
				ng a nessage about					-4 2 GUL	<u>ر—ر</u>	TE
			uniforms.				<u>-0 </u>	·		<u> </u>	†
49	1040		C)	ickner and the S-3	Bro s	at 73	Retty	770 tri	25.02 -	TOOTA	
				be dirborne in 5			Į.	5_		JULU	
50	1041			called and they is				hen			<u> </u>
				he truck toward D					ficā /	. Jo,	13
-		· .	into the	mine swerp team wh	nile b	lowin	g dud			-	
			rounds an	d they wented to 1	mew w	<u>ly</u> th	oy did	not			
			toll th e m	the mine succept to	en ha	d not	≱et				
			closed th	o perimeter, also	when	the m	ine sw	eop			
			team from	Recon found dud &	Blmm r	ounds	they				
			called to	A Co and they got	clos	rance	to blo	OM			
			the duds.		··						
51	1045		(C) Major	Leird wents use o	f the	vehi	cles	"oti	<u>එකියට ව</u>	o ion	MB
			Iron CSF	to use for beok-he	uling	<u>saui</u> j	pment	Lair	d, Dn L+ Pla	3-3	
		1.	JSF save d	they are point to			Į.			- 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1	
PED N	AME AND G	RADE OF O	FICER OR OF	FICIAL ON DUTY	SIG	NATURE					

DA . ESP. 1594 CONFIDENTIAL



		DAILY S	TAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'	S LOG		PAGE I	40 .	14	
	ATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			PERIOD	COVER	EO	-
-	ction			IZ Joan	<u> </u>	FROM		Τ	TO	
Lst B	n 35th	Inf			HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
3d 3d:	ə 4th T	nf Div		YAA44252	0001	I Dec	68	2400	l Dec	52
ITEM	TIP	u F	1			1	Ť	124,55	<u> </u>	7
NO.	1N	OUT	-1	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, O	RDERS, ETC.		,	ACTION T	AKEN	TIA
		- 001					 			IIIA
	1		4 T 7 T -		7	, ,	.]_		•	1 .
	ļ		2O :3: 0 5	ean to use for Shoir	. Daobta		<u> </u>		<u>, </u>	<u> </u>
], ,				1			1
			so nevs	Hajor Leird goordin	esto meth	vaem.	<u> </u>			
			1							1
52	1055		(0) 337	et Due e is soine	to sand a	. Oo—sis	e Fo	biffied	<u> </u>	
				N			2,11	r Id.F	lonog n	
			<u>elament</u>	to IZ Jean when A (<u>lo is cles</u>	ring. :	i 11	_		Ĭ .
			j				1			
			22 07022	<u>ding 131F ad Reser</u>	nd to Wes	t of Ja	en.			
										1
53	1100		<u>(a) rad</u>	Buolmer informs un	that 3/4	of B Or	, T7~-	51 ಕ್ರಿಕ್ ಎರೆ	_52 ±,−3] -
									lan ga	
			is to I	<u>Z Ver, and the rest</u>	are at 5	3 Detr	L		ئە ر·	1
							Ī			
54	1102		(a) ii do	- 30 prould libro a vi	anal mega	សាហ ។។ ខែមក	han			
			Ţ			<u></u>		the first out	1 0o 0	† -
				osm would like a bi		യിക്കിക.	7.7	/	in Id.	1 **
						<u> </u>	T			†—
			lalso es	más de spe jiho B <u>m</u> (umpenn. S	سهد زـ		m 273		
							1		 ,	†—
ļ			dt ever	<u>ot thang is no tran</u>	anonite tid o	n candl	L			
						<u> </u>	1		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1
			దిందిన సాగా	ohoopen, marba ha	doten ee fc h	က ဘောက်ချင်	L			1
					<u> </u>	w/ www	 			
			ole, go	<u>osmija: itom 30 i)</u>	A 30 244 -	nat at				
							Ť			1
			a close	nuov to blon the du	da, ha soc	g Bodoc				
		_			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>			
			200000	Sama princes district and second	مجميح بالمتباسا	, indian	•			
)	<u> </u>			†
			green a	<u>. ქელებ გიცტ</u> ივნ მეკე	T-2 TC 7.					
							†		····	1
E =	1105		المعاملة المرا	n r <u>ino mas o dogum</u> i	to election	ا تاد دیث	-7 ₀ %	فريز محاط		
									<u>ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ</u>	
								•	ر	
							1	•		<u> </u>
इड्	חברי		<u> </u>	Transition Hillian	<u></u>	Lastin a a			777,	
- 7							7 . 7	27.	•	
			cm-1 d 37 17	<u>7047.60 33 2000 Earth</u>	i l Dea.	gjangte	1			1
						· · · · · ·		-		
			-74 +3- 7 7	. Jos alemperas, Gi	<u> </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ŀ			ļ
				 				· · · · · · · ·	-	ı
			<u> </u>	<u>leanna</u> n,						
						·			_	
	חכדה		10 2 2	- Indignos ya Atua At			1			l
							1		3 <u>-3</u> 555	





		DAILY S	TAFF JOURNAL	OR DUTY OFFICER	S LOG		PAGE	NO.	NO. OF F	
	ection on	INSTALL	TION LO	CATION			PERIOD	COVER		
lst	Bn 35th			LZ Joan YA844252	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO	
3d B	de 4th I			1/204/202	0001	ll Dag	6 3	2400	1 700	68
NO.	IN	ME OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, O	RDERS, ETC.			ACTION 1		INI-
			embermal ho	ook somties lift	ed out and	1 2 int	17-			
			i	losst, there are						†
			1	l completion.					<u>-</u>	
531	1131			almon and Tie 3-	3 525 255	n+ Thre	70.5	1.04 A.S	ر ي ت. ت.	
	,		1	int vehicles to			0.5		lang n	
			Į.	est lunch here.		<u> </u>				-
59	1132) koums O Oo info	owned us t	hot.		್ಚಿತ್ರಗಳ	Bn 3-3	
7		1-1	1	Ogl will be word			55.2	It.VI	an Jun	15
		_	lift in 1 r		<u> </u>			· 	 	
େ	1135			Pa 11,10,13,14 d	elosed 5°	Jean.	Poti	lfied	∹ -3	13
			this at IIO					<u> </u>	<u></u>	
61	1145		(a) Bis won	ás cur 3/3 birá	badt at t	ha Casi	G		·	
				జాక నే ం గృష్టిన్ను గృ		·	1704	ified ,3-3.	3 de	13
				r Royal says th.						
		- a	are cating	chow and they mi	ll he bad	් ෙබුර් ජීර				
			Enari by 12.	45 hours when US	O is supp	osed to				
			ho pioked u	p, the COO bird	contuct w	ill be				
			Genith 39 or	n 44.00, anotier	chopper	rill bs				
			sent to us	later(time to b	e announce	od)				
62	1153		(C) PO info	orms us that C C	o lift fro	om TZ	<u> "oti</u>	fiel :	5-3	IB
			Vers is co:	place et this t	ine.			<u>.</u>		
63		1220	(C) Hajor Po	yel requested a	rolight fo	ow the		ered :	3 <u>8:</u> 3 - 3	_IB
TVD55			following Y	/A-grids: 770220			3 - 3.			
	KNU G	MAUL OF	OFFICER OR OFFIC	INC ON DUIT	SIGNATU	₹E				

DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENTIAL

CONSIDENTIAL

				IAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG		PAGE	но. 10	NO OF P	ÅGES
st Br	tion of the 135th I	nf	TION	LOCATION LZ Joan YA844252	HOUR	FROM	PERIO	HOUR	TO DATE	
d Ede	e 4th In	f Div		112744274	0001	1 Dec	େ	2400	l Des	68
ITEM NO.	TIM	E OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR	DERS, ETC.			ACTION T		INI
			809195,	CGF are going to w	ork in th	e area	øf.		• :	1
			hilltops	390 and 391, they	will hav	o ample				
			notice h	efore the grids ar	e hit. Ga	s(C/S)		_		
			was als	o requested previous	isly but	Cajor				
			Royal sa	ys to hold off bac	ause of t	he CSI		_		
			going in	to this A/C.				-		
64	1230		(c) c co	reports that the la	ast sorti	e is no	v No	tified	3-3	13
		······································	logving	for Plai Djerang.						
65	1240		3) 3-3 r	equests a 6-man se	curity te	am with	No	tified	3-3	27
_			Recon B	3rd enroute to IZ .	Jean as s	ecurity				
			for 3 2	ton vehicles going	to Jean.	•			· <u>-</u>	ļ
66	1251		(C) Last	sortie of C Cc at	Plei Djer	eng,	1		<u> 390 S-</u> 1	7
			nost bev	ro been aliched to	<u>18 Batty,</u>	<u>15 amo</u>		ı 3−3,5 	Go GC.	<u> </u>
			still at	: the eirstrip et P	lai Diera	ng, tol	 			
			3 50 GO	that I plt may hav	n to go t	o IZ	ļ	· · · · ·		_
			Lenette,	3-3 from Rig Sitys	that all	<u>o≑ 0</u> g.	 		······································	_
			rill go	to Betty, informal	<u>a ao ao -</u>	thet al	1		. <u></u>	-
			of his p	cople will stay of	LZ Betiy		ļ			-
<u> </u>	1305		(C) Prio	r Royal manda do mo	lo e vist	al rec		ti fit od	<u>.</u> Bde 3−3	,,,,
			of the a	ros where the now f	iro b <u>sas</u>	is to	e 5-	-3.		1-
		·- ·- ·	built, p	roposed was at 8146	. 7946, تم.	Tejov	-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		_
			Poyal th	inks that it would.	<u>be beite</u>	to	 			
TYPED			support	TA Retty with anty	- 3 200 - 150	a TT of				<u> </u>

DA I NOV 1594 CONFIDENTIALE

CONFIDENTIALO

				NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LUG		PAGE	19	NO OF P	2° **
	zation on ection	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION		·	PERIO	COVER	ED	
	Bn 35 % h	Inf		LZ Joan YA844252	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO	
3d Bá	de 4th	Inf Div	-	180442)2	1	1 Dec	68	2400	1 Dec	68
ITEM	TI	ME				1.1 200	1	1 . '	<u> </u>	т—
NO.	1N	OUT	1	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	ERS, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	TIAL
			those 1	coations or around t	ים נוג אל	7 - •			•	1
			1 2 2 2 2 2	ACTIONS OF BEOMIC L	<u>ne old P</u>	Ter	-	······································		
	ļ <u>.</u>	 	Diorang a	area. Bde 3-3 is goi	ng to loc	ol: into				<u> </u>
_	ļ		the mat	ter.						
<u>63_</u>	1306		(C) First	t lead from 18 Jean	<u>en</u> route -	to Duc	Co. 1	Motifia	ed 3 → 3	MB
			1	t will be brought in					<u>-</u>	
69	1310			onder will be provide			il ,	Totifia	ad 3_3	F/TP.
				L-intrusion devices :			٠.	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1
70	1325			310 hours all of C Co				ntified	Bão C	פונו
71	1345	-		show enroute to this						
				in about 08, while				mits I	Z Joan	
			1	ult-heul the equipment				<u> </u>	<u>a.t.</u>	
			informed	l units on Joan of th	10 upcomi	ng sho	√ 9			
			and told	then to stay off the	e TCC st	eps.				
72	1355		(C) Thore	e are 7-10 loads for	2 <u>} left</u>	on Jag	<u>1, I</u>	[otifije	<u> 3-3</u>	IB
			Major Ro	yal informed Najor I	<u>isird</u> tha	t the	<u> 171</u>			
-	<u> </u>		must be	evabuated by 1700 ho	ours, Go	st <u>-Pi</u> ń	er		 .	
		······································	15 is wo	rking for the 1/69 w	<u>vill have</u>	l sor	tio.		•	
73	1400	· · · · · ·	(C) Recon	. B 3cd is back insid	l <u>d</u> LZ Jos	n.		<u> Motifi</u>	∌∄ 5 – 3	ir.
74	1401		(U) SP/4_	Corum on duty.		· - ·· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	77	otifie	<u>d 3-3 </u>	DC_
75.	1515			hange: 1/10 Cev will	rok on	Smd 3		otifie ff.	d Comma	DC DC
		···-	effectiv	e immediately.						
75	1540	,	C) Ghost	-Rider 26 is on stat	ion to h	aul wa	ier i	Totific	તે 3–3	DC_
			~~~ ~ ~ ~	tions to LZ Betty.				-		

DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENTIAL

#### Manage 8 1354

### CONFIDENTIAL

	A 147 M			NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LUG			2	NO OF P	2.00
	4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	TALLA!	TON	LZ Joan YA844252	000J	FROM DATE 1 Dec 6		COVER HOUR 2400	TO DATE	68
	TIME	φu τ		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	ERS, ETC.		^	CTION T	AKEN	INITIAL
	1630		OZU (U)	show departed this lo	cation.		Notif	ied B	de	DC
	1730		(C) Bde	informs us that they	have the	POL	Notif	ied S	-3	DC
			point op	en tonight for birds	covering	the	ļ			
		<del>.</del>	convoy f	rom LZ Vera, informed	Special	Forces	<u> </u>			
			to infor	m the personnel conce	rned.		<b></b>	• .	·	
		1735 (	C) Bn S-	3 informs A Co CO of	the prop	osed SR	Notif	ied B	de	DC
-			night l	ocations: 1-841279,2	_832276,	3-82226				
			4-820255	,5-833227.				-		_
**		1800 (	U) Malar	ia control is now in	effect.		Notif	ied a	ll ele'	s DC
	1805	(	C) A Co	closed IZ Joan at thi	s time.		Notif	ied Bo	de	סת
	1810	(	<b>c)</b>	is under our control.	(1310).		Notif	ied Bo	de	DO
	1845	(	C) C Co .	SRP 3 has left LZ Bet	ty.		Notif	ied S	<b>-</b> 3	ROS
	1850	. (	c) c ^c o	SRPs 1,2,4, and 5 hav	e left L	Z Betty	Notif	ied Be	de RTO,	RO
	1915	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	C) From	Bde IRRP night locati	.ons: 802	091.	Notif	ied a	rt <del>y</del> ,S <b>-</b> 3	ROS
	1916			4217 40-an night loca		-	1			
				ight location(ARVI)."	7					
	1918	(	r) · · · ·	TF 14 has left ! The	an,		™ati ~-3.	fied	de TMO	<u>-</u>
-	1930	(	<u>)</u> : •	ns II,12,13 have al	l left I	LZ Joan,	Not1	fied F	de RTO	RO
	1938	(	c) From	Major Esteap: Will mo	ve Recon	te LZ		fied I		RO
			Lanetta	2 Dec. at 0800 hours,	Ede lay	ing on a	Buck ir	ner ^B ı	n CO, Rer	
			transpor	tation, we will not b	e on star	nd-by				

DA 1508 1594

CONFIDENTIAD

	<del></del>			AL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LUG	<del></del>	PAGE 1	3	NO. OF P	
	ZATION OR C <b>tion</b>	INSTALLA	TION	LZ Joan		FROM	PERIOD	COVER		
lst '	n 35th	Int		YA844252	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
3d Bd	lo 4th I		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		0001	1 Dec	68	2400	1 Dec	68
ITEM NO.	IN TI	OUT	<u> </u>	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	ERS, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	INI-
			tomorrow	. Bde CO Colonel McCl	ellan ap	roved f	he		<u>.</u>	
				Jean by wehicle tom						
			ļ	A/O for here and LZ					· · ·	
				us later.					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
90	2018	(	c) 1/14 s	SRP 3 is at grid 8152	95•		Not11	fied a:	rty,S-3	ROSS
91		2022	C) Inform	ed A Co CO that he w	ill have	te pro-	1			ROSS
	<u> </u>		vide secu	rity by 0715 hours to	emorrow,	for the		·		<u> </u>
			mine swe	ep to LZ Jean and the	Oasis.					
92		21.00 (	U) Sitrep	Negative.	<del></del>		Noti i	Mied Bo	ie	DC
93	2120	. (	C) Night	locations: A Co (+)	LZ Jean,S	RPs	Not11	ied Bo	le,arty	DC
<del></del>			11-841258	12-839261,13-838254	, 14-83025	2; B C				<u>                                     </u>
			OPCON to	2/8, mortars LZ Joan	; C Co (=	) Lz	[ 	<del></del>	<del></del> ·	
			BettyYA90	5505,SRPs 1-907513,2	902520,3	<del>899511</del>	,	<u>-</u> -		<del> </del>
-			<del>4-299506,</del>	5-893500; D <b>Co (-)</b> OI	CON 2/8,	mortar	5		_	
			(⊷) LZ Jo	an; Recon LZ Joan; 4,	,2" () L	Z Joan.				-
94		2130 (	C) Bn S-3	informs A Co CO to 1	nave the	SRPs me				
			further o	ut.			Notif	1ed A	RTO	DC
95		2150 (	U) From a	ll elements Sitrep Ne	gative.		Votif	ied Bd	e RTO	BK
96	2151	(	U) SP/4 G	ravil on duty.		-	Notif	ied S_	3	LG
97	2220	(	C) Bde wor	uld like te know how	many 106	RR we	Notif	ied 5.	3	LG
			i e	informed them that we						
			belong to	the $1/35$ and 1 that	belongs (	1./0				

DA . FORM. 1594 CONFIDENTIAL

FIDENTIAL

St Bn 3	ion 35th I 4th In	nf f ^D iv	(C) 3d Bd LZ Joan	INCIDENTS	, MESSAGES	<u> </u>	HOUR 0001 ETC	FROM DATE 2 Dec	58	COVER HOUR 2400	DATE 2 Dec	68  - NI
lst ^B n 3	35th I 4th In	f Div	LZ Joan	YA84 INCIDENTS le 4th Inf	, MESSAGES	<u> </u>	0001	DATE	58	2400	DATE 2 Dec	INI
3d Bde A	4th In	f Div	LZ Joan	INCIDENTS	, MESSAGES,	<u> </u>	0001		58	2400	2 Dec	INI
,NO .v		ουτ	LZ Joan	le 4th Inf		<u> </u>	ETC.	<u> </u>	A	CTION 1	AKEN	
1		0001	LZ Joan		B _{iv} B _{n f}	1	<del></del>		1			
				YA844252.		'erward	l Fire	Ваве	Notif	ied B	de RTO	I
					Unit loc	ations	3: A C	ı IZ				
			Jean YAS	344252 SRP	11-8382	2 <b>64,1</b> 2-	-83926	<b>43-</b> 836				_
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	255,14-6	326250; в (	Co (-) OP	CON 2	/8, mo	rtars(-		·		-
			LZ Joan;	C Co LZ I	Betty YA9	05505	SRPs I	L-90751	<b>,</b> , ,,,			+
. :		<del></del>	2-902520	0 <b>,</b> 3-899 <b>5</b> 11	<b>,4-</b> 899506	5,5-89	3500; I	) Co (-	}			<del> </del>
		<del>:</del>	1	/8, mortar	s(-) LZ J	oan; I	Recon :	LZ Jean			<u></u>	-
: /	-		4 _* 2" LZ	<del></del>					/10	m\ 37_4		L
2	0002		9	) received locations from A Go SRFs 11-8 3-836255,12-826253, does not have commun						i) Nov	10.	
			<del>                                     </del>		1		<del></del>	<del></del>	tien	· · · · · ·	· ·	-
		<u> </u>		F 12 but t	he last l	locati	on gra	en was				+
			grid 839	<del> </del>				/7E +ho		·	D (6 C	, ,
3 0	0020	<u>.</u>		OC from Bd					1	iled 1	<u>-09,5-</u>	3 L
		<del>-</del>	<b>†</b>	lost the					for		· .	-
		<u> </u>		check the							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-
			<del> </del>	f they can				<del>-</del>	ong	<del></del>	-	-
	· ·		to C Co,	was last	used at	their	CF bun	Ke <b>r</b>				+
4	4. 4.			all eleme					1	-	de RTO	I
.5				ı all eleme							Bde RTO	
6		0255	(U) From	all eleme	ents Sitr	ep Neg	ative.	<b>1</b>	Noti	fied	Bde RTO	I
				CR graded at : :lassified				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<del></del>		

DA FORM 15 94 ( ) NEVY DE NISTON 15 ASOLET



	and American	DAILY ST	(AR 220-346)	PAGE NO.	NO OF PA		
RGANIZ	ATION OR	INSTALLA	TION LOCATION LZ JOAN FROM	PERIOD CO	VERED		
	ection n 35th	Tnf	[ VASAACEO 1:		ТО		
	le 4th		14044292 Hour DATE 0001 2 Dec	68 240		8	
ITEM NO	TIN	AE.	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTI	ON TAKEN	TIA	
7		0350	(U) From all elements Sitrep Negative,	Notifie	i Bde RTO	LG	
8		0455	(U) From all elements Sitrep Negative.	Notifie	l Bdc RTO	LG	
9		. 0550	(U) From all elements Sitrep Negative.	Notifie	l Bde RTO	rc	
10	0600	-	(U) Sergeent Bartholemew on duty.	Notified	1 8-3	LG	
11	0730		(C) The mine sweep team to LZ Jean is now		Bn S-3 Flanagan	H	
			leaving.				
12		0731	(C) Informed Support to get down to the air	Notifie	ed Support	H	
·			strip.			./.	
13	0732		(C) The S-5 team is leaving the perimeter for	Notifie	i ^B n 5-3 Flanegan,	H	
	-		20 minutes.	NCOIG.			
14	0741		(C) Bde S-3 air informs us that Recon should	d Notified Recon S-			
			be down on the airstrip, slicks will be here			<u> </u>	
			at 0800 hours to move Recon to LZ Lanetta,				
			informed Recon RTO.			_	
15	0742		(C) The S-5 team is back inside the perimeter	Notifie	d Maj Laird	H	
16	0800		(C) Mine sweep team has left the Casis.	<del>  · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·</del>	d Bn S-3 ai	$\vdash$	
17	0805		(C) Ghost-Rider 670 and 300(19) are enroute	air Lt.	d Bn S-3 Flanagan	M	
			to this location to lift Recon to LZ Lanetta	,		-	
			7 men per bird, 4 sorties.	<del> </del>		-	
18	0818	_	(C) Major Laird is going to CSF and then he	is Notif	ied S-3	M	
·	-		going to visit LZ Jean.	<u> </u>			
19	0823		(C) Bde SCM wants to know if we would like h	Buckn	er Bn CO,	M	
·			to drop off the A/O change at 1Z Betty.	Bde S	GM.	<u> </u>	

DA 1 FORM 2 1594

PREVIOUS EDITOR OF THE STATE IS ON SO BET

PPC-Japan



		DAILT 3	TAFF JOURI	NAL OR DUTY OFFICE (AR 220-346)	R'S LOG			PAGE N	10.	NO OF P	
	ZATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			ı	PERIOD	COVER	ED	
	ection En 35th	Tne		MZ Joan	Ę	HOUR	FROM			то	
	de 4th		V .	YA^44252		000 <b>1</b>	2 Dec	63	<b>ноия</b> 2400	2 Dec	. 68
TEM NO.	Till	4E		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES	<del></del>	<u> </u>			CTION T		IN
			<b>+</b>		· · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<del></del>	<del> </del>			TIA
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	LTC Buc	lmer Bn 00 would	apyrėc	iate .	it.	·} 			-
20	0825	  =	(3) The n	ine sweep team g	oing to	LZ J	ean for				
			a nine a	t grid 816241, 3-	-3 said	find	out th	Noti 10	fied 3	<b>-</b> 3 <b>,</b> S-3	II.
			1	blow it in place							
21	.0826	127		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<del></del>		-		• • •		
				lst lift is air	notina g	0 TALE	a sime,	proti:	1.ea 5	ae H10	H
			PZ time	was 0326 hours.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· .			<u> </u>	
22	0832	. (	C) Headh	unter 41 is on st	tation,	he is	s flyir	G 115++-	ied S		
	-	A + 4	over our	A/O.		· .		210 623	. 19th O		44
23	08∋4		C) Mine s	sweep team found a	Mine w	hich i	l ooks	Notif	ied S	2	М
				about 1 foot in				1 .		<del></del>	
			}				ney wil				<del>  -</del>
			_	back here when th			<u> </u>				+
24	0837	<u> </u>	C) C Co w	vants hot chow at	IZ Bett	y, th	ey also	Notif	ied S-	3	М
			want some	cooks, the S-3 i	nformed	them	that		<del>_ :</del>		-
			they had	hot food last nig	ht, the	y need	i gas t	o	<del></del> .		
			cook with	1	· .			,			
25	0844	(	C) C Co d	id not find the S	OI that	A Co	3/8 10	c+			
year.				tv.		41. 50			Led S-	3	М
2	001.5										╁
26	0845			Laird is leaving	2		ık up	Notif	ed 5.	3	MI
			with the	mine sweep from I	Z Jean.			-		·	-
27	0846		U) DELAYE	D ENTRY-0833 hour	s 2 Dec	<u>68- 1</u>					H
			hours the	IZ time for Reco	n lift	to Lar	netta.	air L B <u>de R</u>	t.Flan	agan ———	_
28	0910	. (	C) Major	Laird informed th	e S-3 t	hat or	ilv one	Notif	ied S-	3.5-3	Н
				device is on the				air.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	



		DAILY ST	AFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG	PAGE NO.		NO OF P	
RGANIZ	ATION OR	INSTALLA"	<u>, ,                                  </u>		PERIOD CO	OVERE	1: D	2
	ction		LZ Joan	FROM			TO	
-	n 35th		YA844252	HOUR DATE	He	UR	DATE	
<del></del>	e 4th I		T TROUBLE JE	10001 2 Dec	68.12	ເດດ	2 Dec	<u> </u>
NO.	IN	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORT	DERS, ETC.	ACT	ION T	AKEN	INI- TIAL
•			and that it is not working,	Lt:Flanagan is				
			checking with the Engineers	at this time, no		-	<del>.</del>	-
			engineers at 1Z Joan.			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u> </u>
29	0911		(C) C o CO says that the only	y thing that the	<b>,</b> , , , ,			
· .			have of 3/8 is the Cat Code.		Mason		3-3,Cap	
30		0922	(C) The S-3 called Bde reques	ting one mine de	tector			
			1.5			ied l	3de Dut	<b>y</b> H
·			device to complete the mane	<del>sweep to LZ Jean</del>	crr.	<del></del>	<u>-</u>	<del></del>
			also the Bn S_3 requested to	hana an amburah				
					]			
			out at grid 820240, just Wes	t of the village	<u> </u>		:	
31		0925	(C) Informed the security wit	h the mine sweep	Notifi	ed R	ro(swee	р)н
·			going to LZ Jean to pick A Co	292 element at				
			Jean when they come back.			-		
32	0930		(C) Cayouse 329 is enroute to	this location	Notifi air Lt	ed B	n S–3	Н.
			   to drop off official papers.		Carr = 0	•		<del> </del>
		]		**	N			ME
33 -	0935		(C) Headhunter going to Camp	Holloway to Ilx	air Lt	.Fla	n 5-1 nagan	Mil
			the oil leak which just devel	oped.	<del> </del>		·	
34	0940		(C) C Co is going to blow a f	ire-in-the-hole	Motifi	ed S	<del>-</del> 3	MB
			in 05 minutes				······································	
35	0945		(C) Bde sent a chopper with a	mine detector	Notifi	ed S	<b>-</b> 3	мв
			for use of the mine sweep tea	m going to LZ Jes	n.			
36	0950		(C) Bde informs us that Gener	al Pepke will be	Notifi	ed S	<u>-</u> 3	MB

FIDENTIAL

	V	page No. of Page 12								
S3 Sec	zation on ction	INSTALLA	TION	LZ doan			PERIO	COVERE	<del> </del>	
1st B	n 35th I			YA844252	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	DATE	
3d Bd	e 4th In				0001	2 Dec	6 <b>8</b>	2400	2 Dec	68
ITEM NO	IN IN	4E OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE	ERS, ETC			ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIAL
			will be a	at this location some	time thi	s morni	ng.			
37	09\$1			last sortie lifted o				Notifie	d Bde	мв
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								RTO,S-3		
38	0955		(C) The c	chopper that was bring	ging the	mine		Notifie	d S-3	МВ
		·	detector	is going down to repa	air hisbi	rd, we	ļ		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
			informed	Maj Laird with the mi	ine sweep	team.	ļ			
39	0957		(C) The m	nine sweep team is goi	ing to se	end a		Notifie	347	МВ
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	vehicle t	to IZ Jean to pick up	the engi	neer	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	· 1,0-)		ļ
-			plt SGT,	he might be able to	fix the b	roken				
		1	nine detec	ctor.					ļ	
40	1000		(C) Recor	n IZ time, Recon has .	just comp	leted		Notifie air Lt.	ed Bn Sj	Н
			LZ Lanet	ta.			,	gan, Bde		
41	1015		C) From S	S-2 to S-3 grids for	LZ Lanett	ta;8544	8	Notifie	ed S-3	Н
		·	Helga-96	5497,Phyllis=975499, 1	Nancy-07	3429,			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		٠.	Ruby-995	463, Judy-856445,	<del></del> .					_
42	1030		C) The m	ine detector has been	replace	i with	<b>.</b>	Notifie	xt S-3	Н
			new one	and the mine sweep is	continu	ing to	ļ			<u> </u>
	-		Z Jean.		-		-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· ·
43	1032		(C) SRP 1	5 from A Co is moving	toward	the	<u> </u>	Notifie	i S <u>-3</u>	МВ
			proposed	location YA860280.			ļ		<del></del>	ļ
44		1035	(C) Infor	med LTC Buckner that	the VIP	is with	N	Votified	d Bn CO	H
			the 1/14	at IZ Karen.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		ļ			
45	1055	GRADE OF	(C) Recon	gave us a commo chec	k, hear	them lo	pla .	Notifie	ત <b>દ</b> _વ	H



		DAILY S	TAFF JOURN	AL OR DUTY OFFICER'S L	.0G		PAGE N		NO. 012	AGES
RGAND	ZĄTJON OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION				COVER	EO.	
33 Se	ction					FROM			TO	
	n 35th			LZ Joan	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
3d Bd	e 4th I	ni Div		YA844252	0001	2 Dec	68	2400	2 Dec	68
ITEM NO.	IN	4E OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE	RS, ETC.	·	_	CTION T	AKEN	IN TIA
			and clear	, broke squelch.	,					
46		1056	1 .	ned LTC Buckner that t	he VIP i	s on h	is Not	ified	LTC	H
			way to L2	Z Joan at this time.					n CO, Pr t. Flar	
							aga	n.		
47	1057		(C) C Co (	0 says that one of hi	s Kit Ca	rson	Not	ified	S-2,S-3	H
			scouts wa	ints his pay and leave	. Last 1	eave l	air	Lt.F	anagan	
			Nov 68, i	informed S-2.						
48	1058		(C) Headhu	nter 41 back on stati	on <b>.S</b> —3 a	ir tolo			S-3,	Н
			Headhunte	er 41 to check out gri	or a	HH-	4L.			
		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	possible	IZ.						
49	1100		(C) VIP is	s setting down at Duc	Co airst	rip.	Not	ified	Bn CO	ME
<del>50</del> –	1110		(C) A Co S	SRP 11 has reached the		_1	N.	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	D., a a	
			location		propose	a nign			anagan	
			2000 02011		•					
51	1120		(C) Hawkey	ve 21 called us and to	<del>ld us t</del> o	pass a	Not	ified	<del>Dn S_3</del> anagan	<del> MB</del>
<del></del>	<u> </u>		nessage t	to Bde that at grid ZA	<del>240399</del> h	e recei	ved	Lil. a F L	anagan	+
			light aut	comatic weapons fire,	he wants	a blad	k=		· <del></del>	+
	1		hawk at t	that location, Bde che	cked it	out and	<del> </del>		•	<del> </del>
<del></del>	-		they do r	not know who it is, bu	t they w	rill cal	<del> </del>			+
	1		Division	1.			<del> </del>		<del></del>	+
<del>.52</del> .	1135			Bde S-3 to Lt.Sulliva			liva		<del>Lt,Sull</del> eral's	<del> MB</del>
				ardy will arrive at LZ			aid Lt.		⊫3 air	<u> </u>
			1	e, he will first go t	<del>o Kontum</del>	r <del>by U</del> =2	+		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	†
	j	<u> </u>	b+ 11.00 1	COURS to visit provinc		77 44	.1			



		DAILY ST	AFF JOURN	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LO	JG			PAGE	7	NO OF P	
ORGANIZ	ATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			F	ERIO	COVER	ED	
S3 <b>Sec</b> 1st Bn	tion 35th I	nf		IZ Joan			FROM			то	
	4th In			YA844252			DATE		HOUR	DATE	,_
		ME.	Υ		000	)1	2 Dec	68	2400	2 Dec	68
NO.	IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDER	RS, ETC	<b>:</b> .			ACTION T	AKEN	TIAL
<u></u>			travel t	o IZ Mary Lou-Lt.Sulli	van a	ackı	nowledge	d			
53	1134		(C) At 11	15 hours Headhanter 41	spot	tte	i 6 sus-	ł	ified	•	МВ
			picious	looking people at grid	YA <b>7</b> 93	348	2, they	!	S-3 ai nagan	r Lt.	
:_	``		have pack	s and crossbows, he is	goir	ng 1	to ob-	ļ			
	,			m for a while.	<del></del>						-
54	1136		(C) Headh	unter 41 is now coming	bacl	c to	o Duc Co		ified	_	MB
			to give	information about the	LZ's.	•	•				
55		1138	(C) Asked	Special Forces at Duc	Co 1	to (	call CSI			CSF, Bn	МВ
	3.3		at Plei	Djerang to find out ab	n 53,	aga	A	e Tan			
			hey will	ney will call back when they receive some							
56	1155		(C) From Bde to S-3 reference a conference						ified <del>kner B</del>	S-3,LTC	Н
-			·	1 take place on 5 Dec				00			-
				the "war room". At Ba							
				battalion will send a					<u> </u>	:	
			<del> </del>	ly operations person e subject SRP insertions		Uni	e con-				
			1	and and an insertations	-		<del></del>		<del></del>	•	ļ.,
57		1205	(C) Inform	med A Co and 4.2"to se	<del>nd- or</del>	<del>ie i</del>	rep. fro			-	<i>y</i>
			their el	ements to check regist	ered	ma:	<del>ll that</del>	Noti <del>has</del>	fied A RTO	Co 4.2	H-
		•	come in.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			<del></del>				
58	1206		C) Gave	QSL on the message rec	eive	l fı	rom Bde			t.Child	Н
			item 56)	. Lt. Childs from E Co	is t	he	rep.	Bde :	<del>nT∪.</del>		
			inform hir	m to come down and see	the	S	} this				
TYPED N	AME AND	GRADE OF	OFFICER OR O	FFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGN	ATU	RE	·		<del></del>	

	·	ΪÓι	IAI OP	DUTY	FICER'S I OC	•
Children Company	- 27541		FI	DE	NTL	ALO
ari		200 D	4.3			

				AL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LO	og		PAGE 1	¥o. }	NO. OF P.	
	zation of etion	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION	1		PERIOD	COVER		
	etion In 35th	Inf	4	LZ Joan	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO	<del></del>
3d Bd	le 4th I	nf Div		YA844252	0001	2 Dec	<b>58</b>	2400	2 Dec6	3
ITEM NO.	IN	(E OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE	R5, ETC.		,	ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIAL5
			afternooi	n at 1300 hours.	:					
59	1215		C) From 1	Bde Capt. Sans to the	S-3:Hav	e 1 plt	Notif	Sied S	-3	н.
			on immed	iate stand-by on the D	ue Co a	irstrip	,			
			and the r	est of the Co on 30 mi	nute st	and-by	ļ			<u> </u>
			to C/A in	nto general grid 7647,	situat	ion LRR		<del> </del>	· · · · ·	,
	ļ		team rec	eiving heavy small arm	s fire,	extract	ion	· .		
			ships re	ceived fire also.			<u> </u>			ļ <u>-</u>
60		1225	C) <b>S</b> -3 s	poke to Capt. Sans inf	orming	him of		Mad S	-3,A Co	
·			situation	at Duc Co and Jean, P	de info	mned us		i i ett	-9, R 00	
. ,			di sregard	the above reference s	tand-by	status	ļ			
61	1240		(C) Capt.	Sans called and told	us to i	nform	Noti:	fied Bo	ie RTC,	МВ
			HH-41 to	go on 68.40 and contac	t White	23, th				ļ
	ļ		are some	enemy at general grid	7647,	we sent	ļ			ļ
	ļ		HH-4d and	his bird with the inf	ormatio	n.				
62	1253		(C) A Co	lst plt 2nd Sqd with m	ine swe	ep clos		fied S	<del>.</del> 3	MB -
	<u> </u>		LZ Jean.							<u> </u>
63	1255		C) Major	Laird would like to h	ave mor	e peopl	Noti	fied S-	-3•	MB
			to clear	LZ Jean, Major Royal	says no	•	ļ 	· ·	<del></del>	ļ
64	1305		C) Bn Su	rgeon informs us that	C Co ha	s 32 EM	Noti:		Co RTO	MB
	,		who have	not had their flu sho	ts and	D Co ha				<u> </u>
		."	20 EM who	have not taken them,	he woul	d like	10			
<b>.</b>			know why	they have not taken t	hem, C	Co info	ms	· · · · · • • · · · · · •		
			<u>.                                    </u>	17 of these people wer		<del></del>	ns			
TYPED	NAME AND	GHADE OF	OFFICER OR C	OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNAT	JHE				

DA 150% 1594 CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-Japan

### FIDENTIAL

A Chair	and the same			NAL OR DUTY OFF (AR 220-346)	ICER'S LO	G		PAGE	9	NO. OF P.	
87 3 N	zation on ction	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION	:			PERIOD	COVER	ED	
	n 35th 1		-	LZ Joan	•	HOUR	FROM			то	
- to	e 4th In			YA844252	:	0001	2 Dec	68 .	2400	2 Dec	40
ITEM		ME				<del></del>	Z DCC	Т	1	-l	1
NO.	1N	OUT	1	INCIDENTS, MESSA	GES, ORDERS	, ETC.			CTION T	AKEN 	INI- TIALS
	}		and same		1.7			]		-	
			and some	were on R&R, we	nave ne	gative	contac	<del></del>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1
<u> </u>	<b>_</b>		 	A Madaw Bassal	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		F				
İ			"I UII D	Co, Major Royal	will seu	id the	on Surg	eon			
<b> </b>	<b></b>	-	to these	locations, when	there i	s an a	vailabl	¢		**************************************	-
<u></u>			chopper.		·	<u> </u>					
65	1310		1	SPP 1 has depart	rod TV Da		A 11	Talle	ا المالية		,
<b> </b>	1		0,000	SRP 1 has depart	ed Iv De	stty an	d they	NOTLI	160 5-	.3 '	MB
1			are leav	ing for their n	ight loca	tion,					<u> </u>
66	1325		(C) HH_//	sees 6 Vietname	see of av	44 <b>0</b> 12	1 KO <b>S</b> T	Notic	در الما	. 6 6	100
	12020		7 111-41	SCOS C VISURANIA	sae an Et	<u> 10 01)</u>	<u> </u>	air	Lt.Fla	nagan	MB
<u> </u>			from Pl	ei Djerang says	that the	ese are	net th	e:r			
			neorle(	as told by SF at	: Duc Co)	HH	ie goi	nσ	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	11 1 20	
						4.5				<u> </u>	
			to shhot	at them, at 132	26 after	the sh	ooting	the	1		
			Vietname	se did not run,	he is go	ing to	k <b>ee</b> p o	<b>b-</b>	*		
	<u> </u>		serving	and if they do a	nything	they s	houldnt			``	ļ
<u> </u>			he is g	oing to blow the	m away.					· .	
67	1330		(C) S-5 t	eam is leaving t	he perim	eter a	t Joan.	Noti	fied S	-3 air	мв
68	1333		(C) From 1	Bde: You are to	have 1 C	o as a	reacti	pnary			<b>.</b>
			force for	r the 7/17 Cav,	when we	get in	formati	Noti. o <b>n</b>	fied A	Co,5-3	MB
				et you know, inf							
-				ready at this ti							
69	1350		(C) HH-4	l reports that t	he peopl	e he o	bserved	Notif:	ied HH	-41,5-3	MB
				eved to be frier			•				
	,			to Duc Co and gi							
				Camp Holloway.							
70	1400	. (	(U) DELAYI	ED ENTRY-1330 ho	urs 2 De	c 68-	At 1335	Noti	fied C	SF, Maj	MB
TYPED	HAME AND	GRADE OF		OFFICIAL ON DUTY		SIGNATU		Lair			



TOENTIAL

			ALL JOOK!	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LC		·	PAGE I	.0	NO OF I	2
		NSTALLAT	LION	LOCATION			PERIOD	COVER	ED	
83 Sect 1st Bn	tion 35th I	nf		LZ Joan		FROM			TO	
	4th In			YA844252	0001	2 Dec	40	2400	2 Dec	60
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	TIM		T	1A0442)2	10001	Z Dec	1	2400	2 Dec	T
NO.	IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDER	S, ÉTC.			ACTION T	AKEN	TIA
			Major La	ird asked if SF could	send th	eir 2	<u> </u>	`. 	· .	
			2½ton tr	ucksto LZ Jean, CSF OK	id.					_
71	1410		(C) HH-41	is enroute to Samp Ho	lloway	with	Not i	fied S	<u>-3</u>	МВ
	,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Maj Fran	ks.			ļ. ·			
72	1413	· 	(C) SP/4	Corum on duty.			Noti	fied S	3-3	D
. 73	1537	·	(C) Bde i	nforms us that A Co is	off st	and-by,	Noti	fied A	l Co CO	Ros
74	1630		(C) From	bn CO to Bn S-3: When	require	d put i		fied 5	<del>≽3</del>	DC
			for birds	s tomorrow emphasize a	bird fo	or me to				
			visit the	troops for recruiting	IRRPs	for Bde	•		**************************************	
75	1720		(C) Major	r Laird and a plt(-) fr	rom A Co	are	Noti	fied S	3-3	RC
			departing	g LZ Jean.		<del></del>	ļ	<del></del>		-
76	1740	(	C) Major	Laird and the plt(-) f	rom A C	o are	Noti	ified S	S-3	RO
		<del></del>	now back	at IZ Jean.	<del></del>		<u> </u>	***		1
77 -		1800 (	C) Malari	ia prevention is now in	effect	. •	Noti	Lfied\a	all ele	B D
78	1900		(C) Night	locations: A Co(-) LZ	Joan, S	SRPs	Not	ified I	3 <del>de, art</del> :	y D
		-	11-841279	9,12-835275,13-829 <mark>263,1</mark>	4-8202	55,15-80	\$ <b></b>			-
		·	28 <del>1;</del> B Co	o(_) OPCON 2/8 mtrs(-)	LZ Joar	n, C Co	<u> </u>			-
			(-) LZ B	etty SRPs 1-900515,2-90	2522,3-	894518	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		1
<del> </del>			4-890506	,5-891493; D Co (-) OPG	ON 2/8	,mtrs(-	-		•	-
			IZ Joan;	Ron LZ Lanetta YA85545	8;1,-2"	( <u>-) LZ</u>	-			-
			Joan.		·	<del> </del>	· · ·			-
79	1910_	<u> </u>	(C) CSF z	night locations: 80-mar	force	<del>795200</del>	Not:	ified I	3 <del>do,art</del> ;	DC
80 B		1925	(C) Info	rmed A Co in addition to	a tha '	25	N	I e i ad i	A (ጐ ምጥ(	1~

AT SET SHEET	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDER	S, ETC.	ACTIO	N TAKEN INT	5
34 Bis 4th Inf Div	WA844252	OOO1 2 Dec	: 68 240	the second section in the second seco	
13 Weston let He 19th Inf	IZ Joan	FROM	PERIOD COV		
TION OF INSTALLATION	MAECK BON VOLUMENTS ( (AR 220-386)				
					"杨紫子"

		BI DIA	MA844252 0001 2 Dec 68 24	00 2 Des	68
	IN	out	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTIO	ON TAKEN	11 T 1
			force have 2 EM to work with Support or Res		
			pad by 0700 hours, also have 8-man security	1	
			for the mine sweep with radio and M=60 with		
			other gear by 0800 hours.		•
81		1921	(C) To A,B,C,D,E,OIC Casis, CIC Enari from En Notif	ied all	D
			CO:I am not in receipt of malaria info concern	nts.	-
			ing the Monday pill on 25 Mov from several units		
			delinquents will submit report ASAP, unit CO's		
			are reminded that oday is Monday 2 Dec and the		
			report is to be sweet the discuss by Sat 6 Dec.		
			unit CO's will have to submit the names of		<del></del>
			men who are not present at their location, FSB,		
			Enari, Oasis were not under his supervision		-
,			such personnel include those on Man, special		
			leave, Cam Ranh Bay and those which are directed	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
			not to take the pill by the Dobtor, CSL desired.	•	
82	205 <b>5</b>		(C) Div Chemical will spray LZ Jean with insec- Notif	ed 5-3	D
-			ticide sometime tomorrow, will get more info		***
			this morning.		
83	2059			ed L ^{mg}	כנ
	,		the Monday pill.	THE DEL SURE	
84		2100	(U) Sitrep Negative. Hotif	Led Bda	Ţ
85	. 2150		(II) SP// Gravil na duty	/ .	
		GRADE OF	OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY SIGNATURE COMME	5 31 32/1 1	T.

DA FORM 1594 CONFEDENTE

## NFIDENTIAL

		DAILY 31	AP SUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LOG		PAGE	12	NO OF P	
등도~번조	ATIONOR	INSTALLAT	ION	LOCATION			ERIOD	COVER		
	n 35th		7	LZ Joan		FROM			TO	-
	le 4th ]	inf Div	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	YA844252	9001	2 Dec	68	ноин 2400	2 Dec	68
NO:	TI)	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR	DERS, ETC.		,	ACTION T	AKEN	IN TIA
8 <b>.6</b>		<b>215</b> 5	(U) From	all elements Sitrep	Negative.	·	Noti	fied B	de RTO	L
87	2215			anagan wants the nig	<u></u>	ons of	Noti	fied S	<b>-</b> 3	L
88.		2240		teams passed on to 1 med Major Royal that		t loca-	N _o ti:	fied S	<b>-</b> 3	L
			tions of	the SRPs were passed	on to Ma	j Royal				-
89		2250	(U) From	all elements Sitrep	Negative.		Noti	fied B	de RTO	L
90	2251			artillery: Confirmed	. <del>-</del>	···········	RTO		ed Bde	L
07		·.		with ILL and his le	<del>- A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A</del>				<u> </u>	
91				d on to S-1 the line  1 they want promoted		<u> </u>		fied S	<u>-1</u>	L
			-	121,126,154,80,189, 105,172,202,99,123,1			3			
92		2350		all elements Sitrep	Negative.		Noti	fied S	-3	L
YA84 Comparti C Compa Compa Head Batt	1251;Ba llery, npany, any OPC quarter alion H	ttalien plateen Mebile I CSF pl ON to 2 and He eadquar	Headquar D Compai Cental Cl. atom fr S Inf; A adquarte ers (Rea	at 0001 hours 2 Dectors (Forward), A Control of the Engineer batts inic from the 4th Median Special Forces Cant ZA181303; D Company Support (Scr). E Company Recont Battery 2/29 artill	plany, C F lical Batt pat Flei OPCON to -4 Forwar plateon ma	Sattery inter mo salion; Djerar 2/8 In ed); At	2/9 a rtar At LZ g; At f; At Base	rtille section Betty ZA195 LZ Oa Camp (	ry, E on from YA9035 354; B sis; Camp Er	2/9 06;
93		2400		was closed for LZ Jos	n 2 Decem	iber				
			1968.	FEICIAL ON OUTY						ŀ

- FIDENTIAL

				AL OR DUTY OFFICER'S					<u> </u>	9	
		NSTALLAT	ION	LOCATION LZ Joan				PERIOD	COVER	ÉD	
33 Sec	tion 35th 3	(nf		YA844252		HOUR	FROM		HOUB	10	
sa Bae	4th I	if		140440		0001	3 Dec	68	100R	3 Dec	68
ITEM I	TIM	<del></del>				<u></u>				<u> </u>	π_
NO	IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORE	ERS.	ETC		^	CTION T	TAKEN	TIA
1		00 <b>01</b>	(C) 3d Bde	e 4th Inf Div En For	arc	l ^r ire	Base	Noti	fied	Bde RTO	LO
			LZ Joan	YA844252, Unit locat	ons	A Co	(-) LZ				
			Joan YAS	44252 SRFs 11-841279,	,12-	835275	,13-829			· <del>V</del>	
.			263,14-8	202 <b>55,15-848278;</b> B Co	o(-)	OFCON	2/8 Ir	f			
		·	Mtrs(-)	LZ Joan; C Co(-) LZ I	ett	у Үл90	550 <b>5</b>				-
	, *		SRPs 1-90	00515,2-902522,3-8945	518,	4-8905	06,5-89	1			
			493; D C	o OPCON 2/8 Mtrs(-)	2-1	oan; h	econ L		· .	4 44	
-			Ianetta !	YA855458;4.2" LZ Joar	1.						ļ
2		0050	(U) From a	all elements Sitrep l	lega	tive.				de RTO	IX
3				all elements Sitrep I		****		<b> </b>	<del></del>	e RTO	LO
4				all elements Sitrep 1		~	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			de RTO	I
5		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1	alh elements Sitrep l					<del></del>	de RTO	I
6				all elements Sitrep						de RTO	L
7	0670	0545		all elements Sitrep	Neg	ative.				Bde RTO	
8	0630	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		up Major Laird.		<del></del>				n RTO	C.
9	0738			Laird leaving for L						-3 air	Cl
10	0748			sweep enroute to LZ	) ea:	n with	A CO	Noti:	fied S	<del>'-</del> 3	G
		0550	<del></del>	security.	· · ·				<u>,                                     </u>		<del> </del>
11			-	Royal asked Bde if les off LZ Jean with					fied E	Bde-Bn	C
			For Active	TOO OLL IN DEGIL WINT		Transferrance		<u></u>			
			Downs	GROUP 4 graded at 3 year inte	rval	ls;					<del>                                     </del>
			Dec	lassified after 12 ye	ars	•			<u>.</u>		1
	ME AND C	BADE DE C	OFFICER OR O	FFICIAL ON DUTY		SIGNATU		L			

FIDENTIAL

		DAILY ST	raff Jouki	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LO	3		PAGE	2	NO. OF FA	A G E \$
RGANIZ	ATION OR	NSTALLA	TION	LOCATION LZ Joan		T		PERIO	COVER		
S3 2e	ction n 35th			YA844252			FROM			TO	
	n ኃኃth e 4th I		•	11044272		0001	2 Dec	68	2400	2 Dec	68
ITEM NO.	TIM	E OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OF	DERS	, ETC.	J		ACTION 1	TAKEN	INI-
	(14					;		†	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	_	<u> </u>
			1	t they will let us l			<u> </u>	+	<u> </u>		
12	0805		(C) Refer	ence the above item	; Ca	pt ^S an	s says	Noti	ified	n 3-3 magan	CW
			OK as lon	g as we have automa	tic	weapon	s and s	1			
;			gun-jeep	or other vehicle for	r su	pport.					
13	0810		(C) ^B n ne	t has been authention	ate	d by A	,C,Hecc	Noti	fied d	luty NCO	CW
14	0831		(C) A Co	wants to know how 1	ong	the SR	P teams	Not	ified (	duty NCO	CW
			are going	g to stay out, 48 ho	urs	per n	S-3.				
15	0837			. Smith requested th				Noti	fied L. kmer	IC .	√CW
		:	went in	for repairs, Bn CO	says	that	he want		KHEI I	1 001	
		·	the saw t	to go back to him an	d he	will	check :	it.			
16	0900		(C) A,C,1	econ report the mal	aria	roste	r up to	dat	e, Not:	ified NC	o cw
17	0915	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(C) Ghost	t-Rider 26 now on st	atio	n, in	re-sup	ply.	Notifi	ed NCO	Cw
18	0916	·	(C) Ghost	t-Hider 28 is now at	Duc	Co wi	th 4	Not	ified	duty NCO	O _A
			Chaplains	3 ◆	:			ļ			
19	0917	·	(C) Fush	change: 1/69 Cmd B-	67.0	)5, fro	m Bde	RTO :	Notifi	ed 69.	C/v
20	0925		(C) Mine	sweep closed LZ Jea	n.			Not	ified	duty NCO	O ₄
21	09 <b>26</b>		(C) Bde (	CC enroute to Joan E	TA_]	LO, wan	its Bn (	CD,No	tified	^B n CO	CW
			on the pa	ad to meet him.				<u> </u>			ļ
22	0935		(C) Major	r laird is ready for	the	∋ 3 <b>ve</b> h	nicles			B _{n 5-3} anagan	C _W
			that Majo	or ^R oyal talked abou	t.			al I	Tr 6 € T	onegan	<u> </u>
23	. c:936		(C) Prote	estant and Catholic	chu	cch ser	vices,				Cw
			minutes.					ai	r Lt.F	lanagan	ļ
24	0940		(C) Reco	n is making a sweep	aro	ınd the	e perim	eter.	Notif S-3 a	ied n	C/

	-	DAILY S	TAFF JOURN	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'	S LOG		PAGE N	o. z	NO DEP	AGES
RGANIZ	ATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION	<del></del>		EBIOO	COVERI	9	-
	ection			LZ Joan	<del>-</del> · · · · · · ·	FROM	EKIOD	COVER	TO	
	n 35th	Tnf		YA844252	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
	le 4th .			12.044272	0001	3 ec	68 l	2400	3 Dec	60
ITEM NO.	TI	ME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OF		17 ,00		CTION T		IN
25	09 <b>5</b> 5	OUT	(C) The -	-1	<b>T</b> :		i			TIA
ر 2	V7 ))	<u> </u>	(C) THE H	nine sweep closed LZ	Joan.		"oti	ried 5	-3 air	-
26	1002		(C) he m	nine sweep is enrout	e to Cl 31	. •	Noti	fied S	-3 air	1
27	1015		(C) The w	ater trailer that w	as p <b>icke</b> d	up at	Noti	fied S	-3 air	
			Betty, i	s not at Casis, Duc	Co or Flei	Djeran	Β,			
			5-3 air	is trying to locate	it at thi	s time.				-
28	1020		(C) ^B ikin	i 358 is on station	to spray	bug jui	ce			(
				Joan TOC has notif			Motif	ied B		3h
			- CAN B					<del></del>		$\dagger$
29	1030		(C) ^B ikin	i 358 has now compl	eted the i	nsecti <b>c</b>		ied b	, D_x	
	77.		spray of	LZ Joan.			Ī	S-3.	-	Ļ
30		1035	(C) Infor	med Ghost-Rider 26	to set dow	n and e	et.	15		
			chow with	1/35, from Lt.Flan	egen		"otif	ied G	R-26	
.31.		1035	(C) Info	rmed 4.2" to have th	ne 106 RR n	nounted	Noti	fed 4.	2"	
-			on jeep a	and ready to go on c	onvoy from	ı LZ Jea	1.			
<del>)2</del>		1115	U) Teo in	formed ajor Laird	to send t	: :he <b>jee</b> p	-0t1	<u> 160 -</u>	uty	L
<u>-</u>			back so t	she 10644 <b>can be mou</b>	nted on it	-				
<del>53</del>		1116	 <del>(C) TOC in</del>	formed Support that	GR-25 has	been	_oti	fied d	uty NG	
			pulled fo	o <del>r an extraction, wi</del>	ll return	after c	now.			
<del>3</del> 4	<del>1140</del>		<del>(C) hi</del> ne s	weny complete to of	-35,team h	as re-	<del>⊹oti</del>	fied d	uty 90	<u> </u>
			turned to	) Pus-40.	<u> </u>	<del></del>				-
			(a) (3)			-		Fied a	nt ve - OC-	<u> </u>
3 <b>5</b>	1141		-	onvoy has closed -uc	•	D 33.			uty 30	<b>├</b> ─
36	1142	<u> </u>	13) U UO 0	C ays that they ha	ve 2 ⊅onut	; Dollie	s Not:	11 1ed	auty NC	Pυ

· == /== == .

to take of

i-in.

				NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'	\$ LOG		_	PAGE	Ao.	NO OF P	AGES
		INSTALLAT	TION	LOCATION			i	PERIOD	COVER	<u>i</u>	
	Bn 35th			Lá Joan			FROM			TO	
3d Ba	de 4th I	nf Div		Y4844252	1	PUQUE	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
ITEM	TI	ME				0001	3 Dec		2400		68
ИО	IN	out	1	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, DI	RDERS, E	:TC.			CTION T	AKEN	TIA
			at Detty	who need transports	ı <b>ti</b> on ?	to Ka:	ren,				<del>                                     </del>
	ļ		informed			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					_
57	1143		J; mecon	sweep of Lanetta is	back	insi	le the	noti	<b>îled</b> β	ue RTO	CM
			perimeter	r at this time.		,					
38	1200	ļd	C) HH-41	is setting down on	the ai	irstr:	ip to	oti	fied d	uty Noo	C.,
		ļ	pick up t	the Chaplains.							
39	1250		0) U Vo J	requests to know	what s	nd wh	ere hi	s Not	ified	s-3	H
			first plt	lerders is, leaner	is he	ece, s	lso ne	ed <b>s</b>		-	
	<u> </u>		concestin	na wire, sandbags, a	nd tan	glefc	ot for				
_			hill impro	ovement.	<u>.</u>						
10		ľ	<u>-</u>	med Medics from a Co	to ge	t 5 E	M with	.oti	tied .	∪o	S
		1		pags and shovels to							
$\dashv$			point and	replace the roofs of	on the	b <b>u</b> nk	ers.				
41		1250.	C) - rom E	ajor Royal to A Co.	ring	in 4	ollirs	Hoti:	fied =	Co	J,
_			today but	send out 2 with 3	lays r	ation	s and				
			2 out with	h 2 days rations aus	st mai	ntain	. 50,∍ a	tŧ			
			all times	s on the s.c. line.	:				<u> </u>		L
2	1307		J) Fromose	ed SRP locations of	A Co:	11-8	48280,				c.
			<u>12-831276</u> .	• 13-82 <b>2261</b> •14-81725	50, S-	3 air	says	+ t •	lan ga	n . Jo	L
			ОК.								
3	1310	(c	)( Lt. F1	ngin and Sgt Form	rester	rare	going	Noti	fied T	.00°	H
_		a	lown to th	he padult this time	э.				·		
4	1311	k	C) Major	Lird informs TOC	41- 4	11			fied N		H

*R DU PAGE NO. NO. OF PAGES A OR INSTA PERIOD COVERED FROM , th Inf LZ Joun HOUR HOUR lade oth Inf Div Y...844252 0001 3 Dec 68 2400 3 Dec 68 INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN INI-TIALS india: 4 trucks with engineer stakes as some & the loading is complete they will come hick to this location. (C) the S-5 te m is leaving the perimeter Notified Bn S-3 H air Lt.Flinggin t LZ Jon. (C) Informed . Co to send EM detail down to Notified NCOIC 48 1.322 H the p.d to help support, informed S-5 team to get the 3/4 down to the airstrip. C) Bn Surgeon will go to Betty on GR-153, Notified NCOIC CW bird will return and run re-supply for Recon, and Bn CO will Recon the area. C) Informed Lt.Fl.n.gin that problem needs Notified S-3 ir ircraft re_uirements for tomorrow's aircraft. ) Informed problem _ircraft _re 2 sorties if they Notified S-3 air H in find the water trailer, need 1 C&C and l bird for re-supply. (C) 11 of the vehicles from Jean have left Notified NCOIC H Jean and they are enroute to this location. (C) From Capt. Mason to Recon:, informed them Notified NCOIC H that they are getting 19 cases of soda, Capt Mison would like his money. (C) C pt M son informed C Co that they are Notified NCOIC 2 H atting 40 cases of soda, he would like his

ENIOUS BOSTICES & THE THE PORT OF CH

FREE OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY



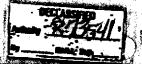
	1	DAILY ST	AFF JÖURI	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LOG			PAGE I	90. 5	NO OF PA	GES
ORGANIZ	ATION OR	NSTALLAI	ION	LOCATION	<del>- 1</del>		<u>_</u>	ERIOD	COVER	ED	
33 Sec					<del></del>	FROM			1	TO	
_	35th	nf		LZ Joan	HOUR	DATE			HOUR	DATE	
	4th I			Y. 844252	0001	3 De		<b>6</b> 8	2400	3 Dec	68
	TIM			<u> </u>		<u> </u>		I	1	<u>.l</u>	T
NO.	in	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR	DERS, ETC.			,	ACTION T	TAKEN	TIAL
									<del></del>		1
1			money.								
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
53	1400	(	U) SP/4	Corum on duty.	·			Not	ified	NCOIC	DC
_ 1											
54	1418	(	C) LTC B	uckner is enroute t	o LZ Lane	tta	nd	Not	ified	NCOIC	DC
I				•				İ			<u> </u>
			then a R	econ of the area.	<del></del>						<u> </u>
P J=	7.47.0	,	a\ 50a.	41 . 4 75 - 69 + 600	01 1	COT		NT - 1			D0
_55	1410		C) FILEC	tive 4 Dec 68 at 00	ours,	201		NOT.	iiiea	Commo.	DC
			item 20.	13, days 1-8 of KaC	_ <b>75</b> 50 h	wa he	מפב				
			1004 20-	rj, drys r-o or mao	7-22/	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		<b>-</b>			1
			compromi	sed, diys 14-20 of	K _a C- _a ¥559	will	L b	e us	eđ.		
					- A						
٠.,٠			for 4-10	Dec as indicated.	K_C Y559	day	14				
							_	L _			]
			4 Dec; K	C-, Y559 day 16-6 De	c; K.C. Y	559 -	L7 <b>-</b>	/ De	Ç;		ļ
			ער סיבו	50 18 8 Dage K.C. VI	550 10 <u>-</u> 0	Dace -	<b>T</b>	-			
	<u>:</u>	<del>-i</del> -	N40-17	59 18-8 Dec; K.C-, Y	))) <del>-</del> )	<i></i>	*7"	<u> </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<del> </del>
			<b>Y-5</b> 59 20	0-10 Dec, a new KaC-	Y will	be di	lst	ribu	ted		<u> </u>
			for 11-	31 Dec,SOI 34-13 se	ts 1-4 of	K. C-	-PY				
			_ 37 %	le through 8 Dog or	ata 5_16	of V	C		,		Ī
			aVallib.	le through 8 Dec, so		OI N			*	**	├
			PY138 w	ill be used as norm	llly des	ign. 1	ed				1
		<u> </u>						<del> </del>		· · · · · · · · ·	1
			in SOI	item 34-13.	•						
56	1428		(C) LTC 1	Buckner is going to	LZ Lanet	ta tr	76				MB
				a		<b>.</b> . ~			Lt.Fl	inigin	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		oird is	having trouble wil	return	to C	mp	<del> </del>			<del> </del>
			∏m. mai i	nd they will be back	r on stati	ion i	'n				
		-		the office water po office				$\vdash$			
			bout 1	5-30 minutes.				1			
57	1431		(C) Bn C	O is setting down 🗓	t Duc Co.		•	Not:	ified	S-3 air	MB
	3 4 5 10		(a) a	CDD 10: 1 24 - 2			ا الد	Lw	٠ - دهه	a	
58	1435		C) A CO	SRPs 13 and 14 clos	sea the p	erime	₹0	INOT:	lTied	5-3 air	MB
			at LZ J	<u>ക</u> ു.							
			3, 5 322 0	<u>~344</u>				1	_		+
59	1513		(C) Water	r trailer dropped e	aroute to	LZ T	et.	to N.	ntifia	d S-3	DC
-				OFFICIAL ON DUTY				LEL 444			

# IDENTIAL

				NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LOG		PAGE N	O	NO OF P	
5 <b>5</b> ^%	zation or ii <b>ection</b>	NSTALLA'	TION ·	LOCATION			PERIOD	COVER		
	Bn 35th			LZ Joan		FROM			ŤΟ	
	de 4th I		•	Y_844252	0001	3 Dec	68	2 <b>400</b>	3 Dec	68
NO.	T (M)	OUT .	1	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORG	DERS, ETC.	•	^	СТІОН Т	AKEN	IN
			did belo	ong to the 1/35.			· ·			
60	1519		Į.	C Co: Found 1 KaC s	ets 1-4	and 2	Noti	fied I	de, Com	
<del></del>			1	pto 1-16,1-8 from e			Bes.			
			C Co mov	ed in.			::i			
61	1521		C) HH-61	is going to search	for the	<b>falls</b> in	r Not:	fied	Bn S-3	
-			water tr		<del></del>	<u>.</u>	air	Lt.Fl	inga ga	n
<b>6</b> 2	1522		C) A Co	SEPs 11 and 12 clos	ed LZ Jos	n.	Noti	cied a	rty,NC	OIC
63	1534		C) A Co	SRP 12 left LZ Joun	•		Notif	i <b>e</b> d a	rty.NC	OIC.
64	1600	<u> </u>	C) A Co	SRP 11 left LZ Jour			Notif	'ied a	rty, NC	IC
65	1601		C) From 1	Major Laird to the	S-3 air:	LZ Jean	Noti	fied	Bn 3-3	<u> </u>
			is poli	eed up and the CSF a	are movin	g into	the	T.P. * R.T.	anagan	<u> </u>
_			area so l	ne would like to have	ve it ins	pected		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· .	
_			before th	ney mess it up, info	ormed Bde	S-4,0	C.	<del></del>	<u>.                                    </u>	_
66	1656		C) A Co S	SRPs 13 and 14 left	LZ Joan.		Notif	ied a	rty,S-	]
67	1720		C) RTO fr	com Jean informs us	that the	vehi-	Notif	ied N	COIC	
			cles are	enroute from Jean a	rith the	log d				
		}	_	roops ETA 1815-1820					<del></del>	<u> </u>
68	1800	-	U) Malari	a prevention is now	r in effe	ct.	Notif ments		ll els	- I
	2820		a\			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				_
69	1830			Laird closed this l		4 lso	Notif	ied N	COIC	I
70	78.4F	1		back at this locati						
10	1845			locations: A Co (-)			Notif	ied Bo	le, arty	
	L	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ノベノ ベリだの							

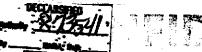
# FIDENTIAL

	·	JAILT 31	AFF JUUKF	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LUG		PAGE N	3		9	
	•	NSTALLAT	ПОИ	LOCATION			PERIOD	COVER			
S3 Sec				LZ Jaan		FROM				0	
	35th			Y 844252	HOUR	DATE	<b>70</b>	HOUR	DA.		۷۵.
3d Pde	4th I		T		0001	3 Dec	<u>88</u>	2400	3	Dec	-00
NO.	T I M	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR	DERS, ETC.			CTION T	AKE	4	TIN
			14-82125	0,15-848278,; B Co	(-) OPCOR	2/8,					
			mtrs(-)	LZ Joan; C Co(-) LZ	Betty L	.905505,				-	
			SRPs 1-9	12521,2-902522,3-89	5516 <b>,4-</b> 89	4506,					
			5-891499	; D Co(-) OPCON 2/8	,mtrs(-)	LZ Jear	3				
		·	Recon LZ	Lanetta Y4855458;	4.2(-) L2	Joan,					
71		1955	(C) To A	,C,E,(4.2",Recon) f	rom Bn CC	: The	1 .	fied	1.00		D
<u> </u>			camoufla,	ged "tiger" fatigue	s, hats,	and ber				· ·	-
			will not	be worn by individ	wals in t	he 1/35			<u></u>		
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	effective	e immediately, SL	desired, A	,C,4.2"					
	· · ·		Recon al	l give acknowledgem	ent.						_
72	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2000	(U) Sitr	ep Negative.			Notif	ied B	de		DC
73	2009		(C) CSF	night location: 80-	n n force	-Jein.	Notif	ied B	de .	· · · · ·	DC
74	2055		(C) From	Bde OIC : to Bn S-	3: Would	like to		<u> </u>	-	•	
			employ 2	2-15 d ambushes vic	inity of	LZ Pant	her				
		•.	1	907275	· •		Noti	fied	<b>5–</b> 3		DC
75		2100		ep Negative.			Notif	ied B	de		DC
76	2115	·	(C) A/O	change for our unit	:Eto93, N	to28,	Noti	fied	<b>5</b> 3		DC
			Sto26.		· · · · · ·	······································				-	
77		2117	(C) To A	Co CO from the Bn	5-3: Will	put ou		řied.	, <del>, , , 1</del> 1.	^	DC
	/		2 ambusl	hes tomorrow will g	ive the d	etails.					
78		2130	(C) Passe	ed the message refe	rance tig	er fati					_
			to B&D	via 2/8. B&D acknow	ledge.		•	fied :			DC
			1								1



## PENTIAL

		DAILY ST	AFF JOUR		OR DU 220-346		FICER	's Log				PAGE	9		NO.	OF PA	GE
PGANIZ	TION OR	INSTALLA	TION	Loc	ATION	<del></del>		1	***			PERIO		VERE	D	9_	
3 Sec	_			- '		T / T =		1		F	ROM		7,7		то	<del></del> )	
	35 th					LZ Jo		<u> </u>	HOUR	D.	ATE		HOL	JR.	DAT	 E	
d Bde		nf Div	<u>,</u>	<u> </u>		Y. 844	252		<b>00</b> 0:	1	3 Dec	68	2.	400	3	Dec	68
NO.	TH IN	OUT		1	NCIDEN:	TS, MESS	AGES, O	RDERS,	ETC.				ACTI	ON TA	_		IN TIA
80	2200		(U) SP/4	Gra	wil e	na dut		<del></del>	7.			Wat	4042	a o	D/4	-	-
81		0050						<del></del>				Cor					L
		2250	U) From	a.11	. elei	nents	Sitre	P Ne	ga tiv	78.	<del></del>	Not	ifie	d B	de l	RTO	L
82		2350	(U) From	a11	elez	ents	Sitre	p Ne	a tiv	re.		Not	ifie	d B	de 1	PTO	В
Summe	may a II	he loc	Wall And	aad	. + 🗪	167 ha		Dese		. 10	<u> </u>						_
Joan	Ya041a	'bl: Ba	Was oper	I <b>e</b> ad	uart	ors (	Rear)	0 د ـ	റന്നാ	DV.	CR	4++	<del>~</del> 2	/ø .		ו ברו	
<u>is copp</u>	Pany(-	-) lst	plt D C	DE DE	ny 4t	h Eng	cineer	· batt	alio	11	com	ter :	no rt			പ്രത	
Rettu	- 7.4902 - 7.4902	206 C	, Mobil Company	l Binex	GGB ~ Eleyt	TERETO	.C ITO	m the	4th		dica.	l Ba	ttal	lon	A	LZ	
Ianet	ta Ya	53457:	E Company	ov P	<u>var p</u> econ	nlato	1078 T.B	<u>е дет</u> + 7.1	08.32	1 . L	<b>]9</b> [a]	2 5	F. Ca	D);	7/0	.Z	
aT. ∠1.à	1231 403	ka B Cor	none an	:ON	2/X T	mP: A	t 1.7.	റെയാട്ട	- Ua	. تم .		4					. 7
чири	ary Due	DOTE (2	-4 Ports	ו ואירו	2 A T.	Roma	Comm	1-C	Tilan .		- 10 - i	د و نداء	ion i	nua.c	A na	The	es To
No si	gnifi	cant ac	tivitie	900	cured	in t	he ar	ea of	оре	rat	ion.			<u> </u>	q.		T.ED
ŀ								-									
33		2400	The log	Tan A	•7		···				<del></del>						-
$\stackrel{-}{\longrightarrow}$					4:100	ad fo	n I 7	T	3 Tha.			I					
			The log	## B	CIOS	ed fo	r LZ	Jean	3 De	СОЛ	ber						_
	-		1968.	#4.55	CIOS	ed fo	r IZ	Jean	3 Dec	COM	rec				• .		
				#4.5	CIOS	ed fo	r IZ	Jean	3 De	COR	ber				•		
				<b>*4.5</b>	CIOS	ed fo	r IZ	Jean	3 Dec	COM	ber						
				448	C108	ed fo	r IZ	Jean	3 De	COM	oer —						
				wa.s	CIOS	ed fo	r IZ	Joan	3 Dec	COR	oer_						
				Majs	CIOS	ed for	r IZ	Jean	3 Dec	COR	oer_						
				ma,s	CIOS	ed for	rIZ	Jean	3 Dec	COR	oer						
				ma ₁ s	CIOS	ed fo	rIZ	Jean	3 Dec	com	oer_						
				ma ₁ s	CIOS	ed for	rIZ	Jean	3 Dec	COM	oer_						
				ma ₁ s	CIOS	ed for	r IZ	Jean	3 Dec	COM	oer_						
				mags .	CIOS	ed for	r IZ	Jean	3 Dec	COM	oer_						
					CIOS	ed for	r IZ	Jean	3 Dec	COM	oer .						
					CIOS	ed for	r IZ	Jean	3 Dec	COM	oer .						
					CIOS	ed for	r IZ	Jean	3 Dec	COM	oer .						



### 4 DENTIAL

i	Ì	DAILY ST	AFF JOURN	IAL OR DUTY OFFI (AR 220-346)	CER'S L	OG		PAGE N	<b>o</b> .	NO.	ີ່ 8້	GES
		INSTALLAT	rion	LOCATION				PERIOD	COVER	ΕD		
S3 Sec lst Bn	110n 35th	Inf		LZ Joan		HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO		
	4th I			Y4844252		0001	4 Dec	68	2400		- Dec	. 69
ITEM NO.	TIN	4E QUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAG	ES, ORDE		14 100	1	CTION 1		100	IN
1		0001	(C) 3d Bd	e 4th Inf Div	Bn For	in brew	re Bass	Notif	ied F	ahs	·····	LG
		0001		Y4844252. Unit				10011	160 T	ue n	110	110
				YA844252 SRPs						<del></del>		-
	· <del>=</del>		ĺ	8,14-821250,15					•			
			_	(-) LZ Joan; C			-				<del></del>	
				2521,2-902522,					_			
			5-89149 <b>9</b> 5	D Co OPCON 2/	8 mtrs	(-) LZ	Joan ;					
· .	,		Recon LZ	Ianetta Y4855	458;4.2	2"LZ Jo	an YA84	1252.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
2		0050	(U) From	all elements S	itrep l	<b>Wegativ</b>	е.	Noti	fied	Bde	RTO	LG
3		0155	(U) From	all elements S	itr <b>e</b> p l	Vegativ	6.	Noti	fied	Bde :	RTO	IG
4		0255	(U) From	ll elements S	itrep l	Vegativ	e.	Noti	fied	B <b>de</b> 1	RTO	LG
5		0350	(U) From	all elements S	itrep l	Vegativ	e	Noti	fied :	Bde 1	RTO	LG
6		0450	U) From	all elements S	itrep l	legative	e.	Noti	fied :	Bde 1	RTO	LG
7	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<b>05</b> 50	U) From	all elements S	itrep N	Tegative	Э.	Noti	fied	Bde 1	RTO	LG
8	0740	••	(C) C Co	CO wants to know	ow if t	here i	sany	Noti	fied	S-1,S	5 <b>–</b> 3	IG
		·	word on	the jungle hat	s, also	re ues	st that		·			ļ 
			we call	Enari and get a	a hold	of C Co	o 1SG,					ļ
				eer and soda me				† <u> </u>			-	
·	-			r clippers, he			10:3	1				
			Royal sa	ys that regula	tion ha	t with	mos ui	‡0 		·		
			Donnta	GROUP 4 adid at 3 year	interva	ls;			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
			Decla	mulied alter ]	2 years	i	_: ·	,				· 
TYPED N	AME AND	RADE OF	FFICER OR O	FFICIAL ON DUTY		SIGNATU	IRE	<u> </u>			·	

PPC-Japan



		DAILY ST	TAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S L (AR 220-346)	OG		PAGE	10. 2	NO. OF P	AGES
ORGANIZ S3 Se	ction of I	NSTALLA	TION	LOCATION		F	ERIOD	COVER	ED	
	n 35th			LZ Joan	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO	
3d Bd	e 4th I	nf Div		Y.844252	0001	4 Dec	68	2400	4 Dec	<b>6</b> 8
ITEM NO	TIM	E OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE	RS, ETC.	· · · · · ·	,	ACTION T	AKEN	INI-
			net is l	aml	<u> </u>					1
9	0745	· · ·						<u>-</u>	· <u></u>	
	V14J			Bde S-2 to the Bn S-			Not	ified	<u>S3</u>	CW
				in area of new fire						· ·
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		id 755496, will occup						<del> </del> -
				th 1 company, S-2 has				•		<u> </u>
·			there is	no commo, they will	pop yell	.OW	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·-··-·		
			smoke, i	f clear LRP will pop	green, i	f not	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u>.</u>		
			clear, n	o smoke or red, S-3	LRP shoul	d ha <b>ve</b>				ļ
		<u> </u>	83 elem	ent push, S-2 will pi	et 2-man	relay				
			on Betty	,Bde S-2 air will com	e with b	ird,				
			and Maj	or Royal will go up a	nd Recon	area.			<u> </u>	
10	<b>№</b> 0.9		(C) Prob	lem O has GR 15 on st	ation, r	unning	Not	ified	S-3 air	Cì
			re-supl	ly						
11		0815	(C) Info	rmed A Co CO to get a	5-man d	etail	Noti	ified ,	A Co CO	Cī
·			to the a	airstrip.					. ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
<b>1</b> 2	0837	<u> </u>	(c) HH-6:	l will be here in 5 m	inutes.		Noti	ified :	S-3 air	CM
13	0840		(U) Mala	ria roster is up to d	ate and	the ne	t Not	ified	NCOIC	Ch
			has beer	a authenticated.						
14	0844		(C) GR-15	enroute to Duc Co.			Noti	fied	NCOIC	CW
15	0856		(C) LTC I	Buckner enroute to LZ	Betty, 1	he wil	l Not	ified	NCOIC	CW
				for 30-60 minutes.						<u> </u>
16	0857			r Royal enroute to th	e new LZ	with	Noti	fied	NCOIC	CW
				vill make a visual re						
YPEDN	AME AND G	RADE OF	OFFICER OR C	FFICIAL ON OUTY	SIGNATUR	E				



		DAILT 31	raff Journ	IAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)	G		PAGEN		NO. OF PA	AGES
organization of installation S3 Section				LOCATION	F		PERIOD COVERED .			
	Bn 35th	Inf		LZ Joan	FROM HOUR DATE		HOUR DATE			
3d Bde 4th Inf Div				Y4844252	0001	4 Dec	68	2400	4 Dec	68
ITEM NO.				INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN			INI- TIAL:	
17	0920		(C) Recon	rimete	rat	Notified NCOIC			H	
			Lanetta at this time.							
18	0935		(C) S-5 team leaving the perimeter.					Notified NCOIC		
19	0955		(C) Recon 3d Sd is back inside the perimeter Notified NC						NCOIC	H
20	<b>10</b> 00		C) HH-61	inboand to this locat	ion wi	th the	Noti	fied N	COIC	н
· <del></del>			S-3, veh	icle waiting on the pa	d.		·			
21		1003	C) Informed C Co toppolice up the LZ as the Notified C Co						C Co RI	он
- 			Division inspector will be there.							
22	1010		(C) LTC Buckner has completed his visit of					Notified Bn RTO		
		•	LZ Betty and he is now airborne enroute to							
		-	visit Rec	con at LZ Innetta.				<del></del>		
23	1045	(	(C) LTC Buckner enroute to LZ Joan.					Notified NCOIC		
24	1055	(	c) LRP 61	Handle 61 center of	mass Ya	7649,	Notii	Cied N	COIC	СМ
			present	location 761492(call )	handle	61).				
25		1125	(C) Infor	ned battalion duty of	cicer t	hat IA	C Not	ified	Bde 64	H
			visited I	Z Betty this morning a	nd the	y are				ļ
			moving the wire and devices to incorporate							<u> </u>
		· <b>-</b>	them into the knoll of the hill. The land-							
			ing pad will be moved a little to the Sout							<del> </del>
			west. They are also moving the latrines an				1	····		
			fire pits away from the LZ.					··································		
26		1130	C) Infor	med C Co CO that Zenit	h 39(B	de S-3	Noti	fied (	C Co RT	н
				nroute to LZ Betty.	SIGN A TUR		ļ			

		DAILY ST	AFF JOURN	AL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG		PAGE N	o. I	NO. OF P.	A G E S
ORGANIZ.	ATION OR	INSTALLAT	TION	LOCATION			PERIOD	COVER	·	
		INSTALLAT		LZ Joan	<u> </u>	FROM		-	TO	
	35 th			Y 844252	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
<u> </u>	4th I	<del> </del>	, <del></del>		0001	4 Dec	68	2400	4 Dec	68
NO.	TIN IN	4E OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORC	ERS, ETC.		A	CTION T	AKEN	INI
27	1131		(C) The	5-5 team is inside	the perim	eter.	Noti	fied	NCOIC	H
<b>3</b> 8	1132			ED ENTRY-1120 hours					NCOIC	H
				rs MTC Buckner Bn CC						
				tion.(TOC notified)	<del></del>				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
29		1200	(C) The s	<b>-</b> 3 air notified C C	o CO to	get the	Noti	fied	Bn S-3	н
		•		oir location in good			air	Lt.Fl	an <b>g</b> gan,	
			re uests	short engineer stak	es, sand	bags,		·		
·			and conce	ertina wire to impro	ve the L	z.				
30		1205	(C) S-3 a	ir advised support	not to s	end bir				
			to LZ Be	tty until further n	otice, t	his fro	Noti m	fied	S-3 air	CW
			the Bn S-	-3 air.		·				
31	1210	· ·	(C) From	Bde RTO to TOC: FOR	II 4/0 I	70623		fied	<del>e 3</del>	CW
			East on	highway 19, West to	the 77 1	Bast,	HOST	1190		CH
			West bird	, South on 77 grid	to Camboo	lian		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	_
			border, N	orthwest along the	border to	the	,		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
			starting	point. Effective 8	Dec 68 at	2400		<del>-</del>	<del></del>	_
			nours to	14 Dec 68 at 2400 h	ours.				-	
32		1215	(C) C Co	wants a Dust-Off fo	r EM with	an ey		ified IC,S-		b c
			in jury .		·	<del></del>		,		_
33	1238	- <del></del>	(C) Bde i	nformed TOC that Du	st-Off 34	is	Noti	fied (	Co CO	H
				o LZ Betty, informe			t			
				on 45.70 to contact	Dust-Off	34,				
		1	7800 Oc O	5 minutes.					1	l

Manage R	541. F	IDE	NT	IAL
7 -				

			JRN	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LO	G		PAGE	NO. 5	NO. OF PA	GES
		INSTALLAT	ПОИ	LOCATION			PERIOC	COVER		
S3 Sec lst Bn	tion 35th	Inf		IZ Joan	HOUR	FROM	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	HOUR	TO	
		nf Div		Y4844252	0001		- 69	2400	1	<b>2</b> 0
ITEM NO.	TII	ME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDER		<u> 4 Dec</u>		ACTION T		INI- TIALS
34	1330		(C) Dust-	-Off 34 on station.			Not	ified	Bde RTO	н
35	1332		(C) The S	3-5 team is leaving th	e peri	neter	Not	ified	NCOIC	H
			of LZ Joa	in.						
36	1333		(C) Y Co	SRP 15 now closing LZ	Joan.		Not:	ified	NCOIC	н
37	1335		(C) Dust-	Off complete, individ	ual was	injur		lfied	<del></del>	<u> </u>
			in the r	right eye, line no.85	of the	Nov.		RTO.		
			roster,	informed S-1.			ļ	. +=		
38	1337		(C) C Co	SRPs 2,4, and 5 have	closed	LZ	Not:	fied RTO.	NCOIC.	H_
	•		Betty at	this time.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Due	mro.		
39	1407		(C) Recon	has a man line no. 2	2 of th	e Oct		fied rear.		н
			roster t	hat is due for milita	ry puni	shment	4	100,14		
			at Base	Camp, they told Recon	to han	g on t	•			
,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		this man	until they got the we	ord to	bring	<u> </u>			
			him in.	Recon says that the ma	an is s	till				
	<u> </u>		with the	m and that he is goin	g to DE	ROS in			· · · · · ·	<u> </u>
			a short	time, would like to cl	neck on	it.	<del> </del>			<u> </u>
40	<u>:</u>	1410		ir re uested to know :				fied (		H
			***************************************	tion is ready to accep			Flar	ggan.		
				Co CO says that it is	s ready	•	<del>                                     </del>		<del></del>	<u> </u>
41	1415			Dour Ross on duty.				fied :		ROSS
42	1426		C) Line rear <b>AS</b> A	no.22 of Recon will be	ssnt	to the	Noti S-3.		Recon,	ROSS
43	1438		C) From	Bde: The slick working			Not	ified	S-3	MB
TYPED N	AME AND	GRADE OF	OFFICER OR C	DEFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATU	RE				

- IFIDENTIAL

Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   Street   S		D	AIET SI	AT SURI	AL OR DUTY OFFICER'	S LO	G		PAGE	NO	NO. OF P	AGES
Lat Bn 35th Inf   12   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100	QRG ANIZ	ATION OR II	NS TALLAT	TION	<del>,                                     </del>				<u>.                                      </u>			
Action taken    Time					-			FROM		1	TO	
TIME INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS EYC.  ACTION TAKEN PINAL  has to be dispated back to Bde ASAP.  44 1435 (C) Informed A Co to send a 4-man security Notified A Co CO ROS  team to the water point, they will spend the  night, from Major Royal.  45 1530 (C) C Co SRP 4 departing LZ Betty. Notified Bn RTO,  ambush patrols-908275,906262. Flaragan  46 1550 (C) A Co SRPs 15 and 16 left LZ Joan. Notified Bn RTO,  48 1655 (C) C Co SRPs 2 and 5 left LZ Betty. Notified S-3 air M  49 1710 (C) Recon 18G remarks that line no. 8 is tenotified Recon  go to Camp Enari, informed Recon to have this  man sent in on the first available trans-  portation tomorrow.  50 1730 (C) From Bde to "CAN DO" battalion: 1/69 Notified Signal Armor Cnd B fre. was 67.05 changed to 42.85  effective 4 Dec 68 at 1830 hours.  51 1736 (C) A CO SRP locations: 11-847279,12-834273,(M) M  13-823261,14-818250,15-867276.  52 1745 (U) DELAYED ENTRY-1700 hours 4 Dec 68-a Co Notified Bde S-3 ROSS  bushmaster ambush departed LZ Joan at 1700  hours, these will be called 16 and 17.  53 1800 (U) Malaria prevention is now in effect. Notified "CAN DO" NE					Y_844252		1			1	_	4.0
has to be dispated back to Bde ASAP.  1435 (C) Informed A Co to send a 4-man security Notified A Co CO ROS  team to the water point, they will spend the  night, from Najor Royal.  (C) C Co SRP 4 departing LZ Betty. Notified Bn RTO, Bn S-3 air Lt. Flangan	<del></del>	<u>.</u>		Y			0001	4 Dec	68	2400	4 Dec	68
team to the water point, they will spend the  night, from Major Royal.  (C) C Co SRP 4 departing LZ Betty. Notified S-3 M  (C) C Co SRP 4 departing LZ Betty. Notified Bn RTO, M  ambush patrols-908275,906262.  (C) A Co proposed locations for bushmaster Notified Bn RTO, M  ambush patrols-908275,906262.  (C) A Co SRPs 15 and 16 left LZ Joan. Notified Bn S-3 M  (C) A Co SRPs 2 and 5 left LZ Betty. Notified S-3 air M  (C) Recon 13G remarks that line no. 8 is toNotified Secon M  go to Camp Enari, informed Recon to have this  man sent in on the first available trans- portation tomorrow.  (C) From Bde to "Can DO" battalion: 1/69 Notified Signal M  armor Cmd B fre. was 67.05 changed to 42.85  effective 4 Dec 68 at 1830 hours.  (C) A Co SRP locations: 11-847279,12-834273,(M)  13-823261,14-818250,15-867276.  (U) DELAYED ENTRY-1700 hours 4 Dec 68-a Co Notified Ede S-3 ROSS bushmaster ambush departed LZ Joan at 1700  hours, these will be called 16 and 17.  (U) Malaria prevention is now in effect. Notified "Can DO" ME				ļ	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, O	RDERS	, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	TIAL
team to the water point, they will spend the  night, from Major Royal.  (C) C Co SEP 4 departing LZ Betty. Notified S-3 M  (C) A Co proposed locations for bushmaster Notified Bn RTO, Bn S-3 air Lt. Flanagan  (C) A Co SEPs 15 and 16 left LZ Joan. Notified Bn S-3 M  (C) C Co SEPs 2 and 5 left LZ Betty. Notified S-3 air M  (C) Recon ISC remarks that line no. 8 is to Notified S-3 air M  (C) Recon ISC remarks that line no. 8 is to Notified Secon M  go to Camp Enari, informed Recon to have this  man sent in on the first available transportation tomorrow.  (C) From Ede to "CAN DO" battalion: 1/69 Notified Signal M  Armor Cmd B fre. was 67.05 changed to 42.85  effective 4 Dec 68 at 1830 hours.  (C) A Co SEP locations: 11-847279,12-834273, (M) M  13-823261,14-818250,15-867276.  (U) DELAYED ENTRY-1700 hours 4 Dec 68-a Co Notified Bde S-3 ROSS bushmaster ambush departed LZ Joan at 1700 hours, these will be called 16 and 17.  53 1800 (U) Malaria prevention is now in effect. Notified "CAN DO" MES-3.			<u> </u>	has to b	e dispated back to	Bd.	e.asap	•	<u> </u>			
night, from Major Royal.  (c) C Co SHP 4 departing LZ Betty. Notified S-3 M  (d) 1550 (C) a Co proposed locations for bushmaster Notified Bn RTO, M  ambush patrols-908275,906262. Flanagan  (d) a Co SRFs 15 and 16 left LZ Joan. Notified Bn S-3 air M  (e) C Co SRFs 2 and 5 left LZ Betty. Notified S-3 air M  (f) Recon LSG remarks that line no. 8 is to Notified Recon M  go to Camp Enari, informed Recon to have this  man sent in on the first available transportation tomorrow.  (c) From Bde to "Can DO" battalion: 1/69 Notified Signal M  armor Cmd B fre. was 67.05 changed to 42.85 effective 4 Dec 68 at 1830 hours.  (c) a Co SRF locations: 11-847279,12-834273, (M) M  13-823261,14-818250,15-867276.  (U) DELAYED ENTRY-1700 hours 4 Dec 68-a Co Notified Bde S-3 ROSS bushmaster ambush departed LZ Joan at 1700 hours, these will be called 16 and 17.  (U) Malaria prevention is now in effect. Notified "Can DO" MES-3.	44		1435	(C) Info	rmed A Co to send a	4-	man se	curity	Noti	fied A	Co CO	ROS
45 1530 (C) C Co SRP 4 departing LZ Betty. Notified S-3 M 46 1550 (C) a Co proposed locations for bushmaster Notified Bn RTO, M ambush patrols-908275,906262. Flanagan 47 1630 (C) a Co SRPs 15 and 16 left LZ Joan. Notified Bn S-3 M 48 1655 (C) C Co SRPs 2 and 5 left LZ Betty. Notified S-3 air M 49 1710 (C) Recon ISG remarks that line no. 8 is teNotified Econ M 50 to Camp Enari, informed Recon to have this man sent in on the first available trans- portation tomorrow. 50 1730 (C) From Bde to "Can DO" battalion: 1/69 Notified Signal M 1736 (C) A Co SRP locations: 11-847279,12-834273,(M) M 13-823261,14-818250,15-867276. 52 1745 (U) DELAYED ENTRY-1700 hours 4 Dec 68-a Co Notified Bde S-3 ROSE bushmaster ambush departed LZ Joan at 1700 hours, these will be called 16 and 17. 53 1800 (U) Malaria prevention is now in effect. Notified "Can DO" ME 5-3.				team to	the water point, the	ıey '	will s	pend t	ne			
(C) a Co proposed locations for bushmaster Notified En RYO, Manbush patrols-908275,906262.  47 1630 (C) a Co SRPs 15 and 16 left LZ Joan. Notified En S-3 Manbush patrols-908275,906262.  48 1655 (C) C Co SRPs 2 and 5 left LZ Betty. Notified S-3 air Manbush patrols-908275,906262.  49 1710 (C) Recon ISG remarks that line no. 8 is toNotified Encon Manbush go to Camp Enart, informed Recon to have this man sent in on the first available transportation tomorrow.  50 1730 (C) From Ende to "Can End available transportation tomorrow.  50 1730 (C) From Ende to "Can End available transportation tomorrow.  51 1736 (C) A Co SRP locations: 11-847279,12-834273,(M) Manbush (C) A Co SRP locations: 11-847279,12-834273,(M) Manbush (C) A Co SRP locations: 11-847279,12-834273,(M) Manbush (C) A Co SRP locations: 11-847279, 12-834273,(M) Manbush (C) A Co SRP locations (C) A Co SRP locations (C) A Co SRP locations (C) A Co SRP locations (C) A Co SRP locations (C) A Co SRP l				night, i	rom Major Royal.	·- · · · · ·		·			·	
ambush patrols-908275,906262.  47 1630 (C) A Co SRPs 15 and 16 left LZ Joan. Notified Bn S-3 M  48 1655 (C) C Co SRPs 2 and 5 left LZ Betty. Notified S-3 air M  49 1710 (C) Recon 1SG remarks that line no. 8 is toNotified Recon M  go to Camp Enari, informed Recon to have this  man sent in on the first available trans-  portation tomorrow.  50 1730 (C) From Bde to "Can DO" battalion: 1/69 Notified Signal Off. 3-3  armor Cmd B fre. was 67.05 changed to 42.85  effective 4 Dec 68 at 1830 hours.  51 1736 (C) A Co SRF locations: 11-847279,12-834273,(M) M  13-823261,14-818250,15-867276.  52 1745 (U) DELAYED ENTRY-1700 hours 4 Dec 68-a Co Notified Bde S-3 ROSS  bushmaster ambush departed LZ Joan at 1700  hours, these will be called 16 and 17.  53 1800 (U) Malaria prevention is now in effect. Notified "Can Do" ME	45	1530		(C) C Co	SRP 4 departing L	Z Be	tty.	·	Noti	fied S	<b>-</b> 3	М
ambush patrols-908275,906262.  Flanagan  (C) A Co SRFs 15 and 16 left LZ Joan. Notified Bn S-3 M  (C) C Co SRFs 2 and 5 left LZ Betty. Notified S-3 air M  (C) Recon 1SG remarks that line no. 8 is teNotified Tecon M  go to Camp Enari, informed Recon to have this  man sent in on the first available trans-  portation tomorrow.  (C) From Bde to "Can DO" battalion: 1/69 Notified Signal M  armor Cmd B fre. was 67.05 changed to 42.85  effective 4 Dec 68 at 1830 hours.  (C) A Co SRF locations: 11-847279,12-834273,(M) M  13-823261,14-818250,15-867276.  (U) DELAYED ENTRY-1700 hours 4 Dec 68-a Co Notified Bde S-3 ROSS  bushmaster ambush departed LZ Joan at 1700  hours, these will be called 16 and 17.  (U) Malaria prevention is now in effect. Notified "Can DO" ME	_46	1550		(C) A Co	proposed locations	s fo	r bush	master	1		•	М
47 1630 (C) a Co SRPs 15 and 16 left LZ Joan. Notified Bn S-3 M  48 1655 (C) C Co SRPs 2 and 5 left LZ Betty. Notified S-3 air M  49 1710 (C) Recon 1SG remarks that line no. 8 is toNotified Secon M  go to Camp Enari, informed Recon to have this  man sent in on the first available trans-  portation tomorrow.  (c) From Bde to "Can DO" battalion: 1/69 Notified Signal Off. S-3  armor Cmd B fre. was 67.05 changed to 42.85  effective 4 Dec 68 at 1830 hours.  (c) a Co SRP locations: 11-847279,12-834273,(M) M  13-823261,14-818250,15-867276.  (U) DELAYED ENTRY-1700 hours 4 Dec 68-a Co Notified Bde S-3 ROSS bushmaster ambush departed LZ Joan at 1700  hours, these will be called 16 and 17.  (U) Malaria prevention is now in effect. Notified "Can DO" MES-3.				ambush p	patrols-908275,9062	262.	· ·			_	114.0	
49 1710 (C) Recon 15G remarks that line no. 8 is toNotified Recon Mose to Camp Enari, informed Recon to have this  man sent in on the first available trans—  portation tomorrow.  50 1730 (C) From Bde to "CAN DO" battalion: 1/69 Notified Signal Mose and Can B fre. was 67.05 changed to 42.85  effective 4 Dec 68 at 1830 hours.  51 1736 (C) A Co SRF locations: 11-847279,12-834273,(M) Mills-823261,14-818250,15-867276.  52 1745 (U) DELAYED ENTRY-1700 hours 4 Dec 68—a Co Notified Bde S-3 ROSS bushmaster ambush departed LZ Joan at 1700 hours, these will be called 16 and 17.  53 1800 (U) Malaria prevention is now in effect. Notified "CAN DO" Mills-3-3.	47	1630		(C) A Co	SRPs 15 and 16 lea	?t L	Z Joan	•	Noti	fied B	n S-3	М
go to Camp Enari, informed Recon to have this  man sent in on the first available trans- portation tomorrow.  50 1730 (C) From Bde to "CAN DO" battalion: 1/69 Notified Signal MI armor Cmd B fre. was 67.05 changed to 42.85  effective 4 Dec 68 at 1830 hours.  51 1736 (C) A Co SRP locations: 11-847279,12-834273,(M) MI 13-823261,14-818250,15-867276.  52 1745 (U) DELAYED ENTRY-1700 hours 4 Dec 68-A Co Notified Bde S-3 ROSS bushmaster ambush departed LZ Joan at 1700  hours, these will be called 16 and 17.  53 1800 (U) Malaria prevention is now in effect. Notified "CAN DO" ME	48	1655		(c) c co	SRPs 2 and 5 left	LZ I	B <b>etty.</b>		Noti	fied S	-3 air	M
man sent in on the first available trans- portation tomorrow.  50 1730 (C) From Bde to "CAN DO" battalion: 1/69 Notified Signal MI off. 3=3 armor Cmd B fre. was 67.05 changed to 42.85 effective 4 Dec 68 at 1830 hours.  51 1736 (C) A Co SRP locations: 11-847279,12-834273,(M) MI 13-823261,14-818250,15-867276.  52 1745 (U) DELAYED ENTRY-1700 hours 4 Dec 68-a Co Notified Bde S-3 ROSS bushmaster ambush departed LZ Joan at 1700 hours, these will be called 16 and 17.  53 1800 (U) Malaria prevention is now in effect. Notified "CAN DO" MES-3.	49	1710		(C) Recor	1 15G remarks that	lin	e no.	3 is t	Noti	fied 🖫	econ	М
portation tomorrow.  (C) From Bde to "CAN DO" battalion: 1/69 Notified Signal MI Off. S=3  Armor Cmd B fre. was 67.05 changed to 42.85  effective 4 Dec 68 at 1830 hours.  (C) A Co SRP locations: 11-847279,12-834273,(M) MI 13-823261,14-818250,15-867276.  (U) DELAYED ENTRY-1700 hours 4 Dec 68-A Co Notified Bde S-3 ROSS bushmaster ambush departed LZ Joan at 1700 hours, these will be called 16 and 17.  (U) Malaria prevention is now in effect. Notified "CAN DO" ME S-3.				go to Can	mp Enari, informed	Rec	on to	have t	is			
(C) From Bde to "CAN DO" battalion: 1/69 Notified Signal Minor Cmd B fre. was 67.05 changed to 42.85 effective 4 Dec 68 at 1830 hours.  (C) A Co SRP locations: 11-847279,12-834273,(M) MINOR 13-823261,14-818250,15-867276.  (U) DELAYED ENTRY-1700 hours 4 Dec 68-A Co Notified Bde S-3 ROSS bushmaster ambush departed LZ Joan at 1700 hours, these will be called 16 and 17.  (U) Malaria prevention is now in effect. Notified "CAN DO" MINOR S-3.				man sent	in on the first av	ail	ble t	rans-	<u> </u>	<del></del>		
armor Cmd B fre. was 67.05 changed to 42.85  effective 4 Dec 68 at 1830 hours.  51 1736 (C) A Co SRP locations: 11-847279,12-834273,(M) MI  13-823261,14-818250,15-867276.  52 1745 (U) DELAYED ENTRY-1700 hours 4 Dec 68-A Co Notified Bde S-3 ROSS bushmaster ambush departed LZ Joan at 1700 hours, these will be called 16 and 17.  53 1800 (U) Malaria prevention is now in effect. Notified "CAN DO" MES-3.		-		portation	tomorrow.					· · · •		
effective 4 Dec 68 at 1830 hours.  (C) A Co SRP locations: 11-847279,12-834273,(M)  13-823261,14-818250,15-867276.  (U) DELAYED ENTRY-1700 hours 4 Dec 68-A Co Notified Bde S-3 ROSS bushmaster ambush departed LZ Joan at 1700 hours, these will be called 16 and 17.  (U) Malaria prevention is now in effect. Notified "CAN DO" MES-3.	50	1730		(C) From	Bde to "CaN DO" be	tta.	lion:	1/69	1		ignal	ME
51 1736 (C) A Co SRP locations: 11-847279,12-834273,(M) MI  13-823261,14-818250,15-867276.  52 1745 (U) DELAYED ENTRY-1700 hours 4 Dec 68-A Co Notified Bde S-3 ROSS bushmaster ambush departed LZ Joan at 1700  hours, these will be called 16 and 17.  53 1800 (U) Malaria prevention is now in effect. Notified "CAN DO" MES-3.				armor Cmd	l B fre. was 67.05	chai	nged to	42.8	1		* .	_
13-823261,14-818250,15-867276.  52 1745 (U) DELAYED ENTRY-1700 hours 4 Dec 68-A Co Notified Bde S-3 ROSS bushmaster ambush departed LZ Joan at 1700 hours, these will be called 16 and 17.  53 1800 (U) Malaria prevention is now in effect. Notified "CAN DO" MESSAGE NOTIFIED TO Section 15 Notified "CAN DO" MESSAGE NOTIFIED TO Section 15 Notified "CAN DO" MESSAGE NOTIFIED TO Section 15 Notified "CAN DO" MESSAGE NOTIFIED TO Section 15 Notified "CAN DO" MESSAGE NOTIFIED TO SECTION 15						•		<del></del>	-			<u> </u>
52 1745 (U) DELAYED ENTRY-1700 hours 4 Dec 68-A Co Notified Bde S-3 ROSS bushmaster ambush departed LZ Joan at 1700 hours, these will be called 16 and 17.  53 1800 (U) Malaria prevention is now in effect. Notified "CAN DO" MES-3.	51	1736		·			279,12	-83427	, (M)			MI
bushmaster ambush departed LZ Joan at 1700  hours, these will be called 16 and 17.  [U] Malaria prevention is now in effect. Notified "CAN DO" MESS.									<u> </u>			
hours, these will be called 16 and 17.  [U] Malaria prevention is now in effect. Notified "CAN DO" MESS	52	1745		, ,				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	air.		de S-3	ROSS
53 1800 (U) Malaria prevention is now in effect. Notified "CAN DO" ME									}_	<del></del>		
S-3.							<del></del>		<u> </u>			
	53	1800		(U) Malar	ria prevention is r	10W :	in eff	ect.	1		CAN DO"	МВ
								·				

	<u>Ju</u>	DAILY ST	AFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICE	R'S LO	3		PAGE	40. 7	NO, OF PA	GES
ORGANIZA	ATION OR	INSTALLAT	ПОИ	LOCATION		<del></del>	<u></u>	PERIOD	COVERE	8 FD	<del></del>
		INSTALLA1		LZ Joan		<u> </u>	FROM		I	то	
1st Bn				YA844252		HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
3a Rae	4th 1	nf Div				0001	4 Dec	68	2400	4 Dec	68
ITEM NO.	T f	ME OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES	ORDERS	, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
170	- IN	- 601		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	······································			-		<del></del>	ITALS
54	1900		(C) Nigh	t locations: A Co	o LZ J	oan SR	Ps 11-	Noti	fie <b>d</b> R	d <b>e</b> -artv	nc
						W.4.4.				are and	100
		<u> </u>	847279,12	2 <u>-834273,13-8232</u>	61,14-	818250	<b>, 15–</b> 867	276,			
	-		16-90827	4,(amb),17-90326	9(amb)	; B Co	OPCON				
			2/8; C C	o(-) LZ Betty SR	Ps 1-9	11521,	2-90152	<b>9</b>			
			3-844517	,4-891510,5 <b>-</b> 8924	99 <b>;</b> D (	Co OPC	on 2/8;				
			Recon LZ	Ianetta; 4.2" (.	-) LZ (	Joan.					
55		2000	(C) To D	Co CO from LTC	Buckne:	r Bn C	Or T	Noti	fied I/	TC	MB
7,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \							CO, D	
		*	desire L	t.Kerr to report	to me	ASAP a	at LZ	Co C	0.		
	· · · · · · · · ·		Joan, he	will be re-assi	gned,	you wi.	ll re-	3 5			
			ceive a :	replacement the	next da	ly. Ne	ed an				
			acknowled	dgement if the f	iregoi	ng.					
56	· .	2055	(U) Sitre	ep Negative.		· .		Noti	fied Bo	de	DC
57		2058	(C) To a	Co from the S-3	: SRPs	ll and			0	-	70
			be re-loc	cated to grids 8	34224 á	and 85		NOTI	fied A	Co	DC
			respectiv	vely, this effec	tive to	omorro	w, will				
			be in pos	sition by 2000 ho	ours.						
58	2105		(C) SOI	change: 1/35 AL	push to	34.80	O <b>,</b>	Not:	ified (	Commo	DC
			effectiv	ve 0600 hours pas	ssed to	o all 1	units.		• 		
59	2235		(C) Subje	ect: Special For	ces br	iefing	<u> 4</u>	Noti	fied Bo	le	DC
			man tear	m from B Co 5th	Specia.	l Force	es will				
	<del> </del>		present a	45 minute brief	fing o	n the	mission	<b>,</b>			
	···		papabili	ties and general	organ	izatio	n in th	<b>ə</b> .			
TYPED N	AME AND	GRADE OF		Highlands, brief	ing Wi	ll be		ed			
							<del>-</del>				

	'		AFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICE (AR 220-346)	EK 3 LU	G		PAGE	8	NO OF	AGES
	ATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION	<del></del>	<u> </u>		PERIO	D COVER		
33 Sec	n 35 <b>t</b> h	Tnf		LZ Joan			FROM			.TO	
	e 4th I	nf Div	·	Y <u>4</u> 844252		0001	4 De	ec 68	2400	4 Dec	<b>6</b> 8
NO.	T1A +N	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES	, ORDER	5, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIAL
		·	accordin	gly. 3d Bde Casi	s at 1	1000 ho	urs :	11		,	<u> </u>
			Dec 68	to CO,S-2,S-3, i	f the	situat	ion				_
			permits	•		<del></del>		_	<u> </u>	·	<del>                                     </del>
60		2205	(U) Sitr	ep Negative.				Noti	fied B	de	DC
61	2205		(U) SP/4	Gravil on duty.				<b>3</b> P/4	Corum	1	LG
62		2250	(U) From	all elements Signature	trep N	egativ	Θ.	Soti	fied B	de RTO	LG
63		2350	(U) From	all elements Sit	trep N	ega tiv	θ.	Noti	fied B	de RTO	LG
arti mor Batt	llery, ar sec alion;	51; Ba E Comp Lion fr At LZ	ttalion lany(-), in the 2, Betty Ya	ned at 0001 hours lead warters (For lst platoon D Con /9 artillery, Mot 902502; C Company	rward) mpany pile D 7. 1 C	, A Coi 4th End ental ( SF plat	pany ginee Clini toon	, C Ba r batt c from from t	ttery alion, the 4	2/9 counte th Med Plei	cal
Joan arti mor Batt Djer Za19 Oasi (Can	llery, llery, ar sec alion; ang Spe 5354; s; Hea	E Compation frat LZ Compation frat LZ Compation fraction	ttalion I any(-), buthe 2, Betty Yas orces Car ny OPCON rs and He talion He	lead warters (For lst platoon D Con /9 artillery, Mot	rward) pany otte D , 1 C , 1485 Z.1813	, a Con 4th Eng ental ( SF plat 3457; 1 03; D (	ipany ginee lini toon Compa (5-4	r batt c from from t pany R ny OPC	ttery alion, the 4 he new econ p ON 2/8	counte th Med Plei latoon Inf;	At L
Joan arti mor Batt Djer Za19 Oasi (Can	11841 11ery, ar sec alion; ang Spe 5354; s; Hea p Enar	E Comp tion fr at LZ ecial F Compa tuarte ); Bat	ttalion I any(-), I om the 2, Betty Ya? orces Can ny OPCON rs and He talion He	lead warters (For lst platoon D Con /9 artillery, Mot 202502; C Company up; at LZ lanetta to 2/8 Inf; at 2 and warters Compa	rward) mpany pils D r, 1 C r 1485 L 1813 iny Su ). No	, A Cor 4th En. ental ( SF pla- 3457; 1 03; D ( pport ( signif:	ipany ginee lini toon Compa (S=4 icant	; C Ba r batt c from from t pany R ny OPC Forwar activ	ttery alion, the 4 he new econ p ON 2/8	counte th Med Plei latoon Inf;	cal At
Joan arti Mor Batt Djer Za19 Oasi (Can the	11841 11ery, ar sec alion; ang Spe 5354; s; Hea p Enar	E Comp tion fr at LZ ecial F Compa tuarte ); Bat	ttalion I any(-), I om the 2, Betty Ya? orces Can ny OPCON rs and He talion He	lead warters (For lst platoon D Con /9 artillery, Mot 202502; C Company mp; at LZ lanetta to.2/8 Inf; at 2 ad warters Compa add warters (REAR)	rward) pany rile D r, 1 C r 1485 L 1813 r No	, A Cor 4th End ental ( SF plants 3457; 1 03; D ( pport ( signif:	ipany ginee lini toon Compa (S=4 icant	; C Ba r batt c from from t pany R ny OPC Forwar activ	ttery alion, the 4 he new econ p ON 2/8	counte th Med Plei latoon Inf;	cal At
Joan arti Mor Batt Djer Za19 Oasi (Can the	11841 11ery, ar sec alion; ang Spe 5354; s; Hea p Enar	E Comp tion fr at LZ ecial F Compa tuarte ); Bat	ttalion I any(-), Betty Yas brees Can ny OPCON rs and He talion He tion.	lead warters (For lst platoon D Con /9 artillery, Mot 202502; C Company mp; at LZ lanetta to.2/8 Inf; at 2 ad warters Compa add warters (REAR)	rward) pany rile D r, 1 C r 1485 L 1813 r No	, A Cor 4th End ental ( SF plants 3457; 1 03; D ( pport ( signif:	ipany ginee lini toon Compa (S=4 icant	; C Ba r batt c from from t pany R ny OPC Forwar activ	ttery alion, the 4 he new econ p ON 2/8	counte th Med Plei latoon Inf;	cal At
Joan arti Mor Batt Djer Za19 Oasi (Can the	11841 11ery, ar sec alion; ang Spe 5354; s; Hea p Enar	E Comp tion fr at LZ ecial F Compa tuarte ); Bat	ttalion I any(-), Betty Yas brees Can ny OPCON rs and He talion He tion.	lead warters (For lst platoon D Con /9 artillery, Mot 202502; C Company mp; at LZ lanetta to.2/8 Inf; at 2 ad warters Compa add warters (REAR)	rward) pany rile D r, 1 C r 1485 L 1813 r No	, A Cor 4th End ental ( SF plants 3457; 1 03; D ( pport ( signif:	ipany ginee lini toon Compa (S=4 icant	; C Ba r batt c from from t pany R ny OPC Forwar activ	ttery alion, the 4 he new econ p ON 2/8	counte th Med Plei latoon Inf;	cal At
artimort Batt Djer Zal9 Casi (Can	11841 11ery, ar sec alion; ang Spe 5354; s; Hea p Enar	E Comp tion fr at LZ ecial F Compa tuarte ); Bat	ttalion I any(-), Betty Yas brees Can ny OPCON rs and He talion He tion.	lead warters (For lst platoon D Con /9 artillery, Mot 202502; C Company mp; at LZ lanetta to.2/8 Inf; at 2 ad warters Compa add warters (REAR)	rward) pany rile D r, 1 C r 1485 L 1813 r No	, A Cor 4th End ental ( SF plants 3457; 1 03; D ( pport ( signif:	ipany ginee lini toon Compa (S=4 icant	; C Ba r batt c from from t pany R ny OPC Forwar activ	ttery alion, the 4 he new econ p ON 2/8	counte th Med Plei latoon Inf;	cal At
arti mor Batt Djer Za19 Casi (Can the	11841 11ery, ar sec alion; ang Spe 5354; s; Hea p Enar	E Comp tion fr at LZ ecial F Compa tuarte ); Bat	ttalion I any(-), Betty Yas brees Can ny OPCON rs and He talion He tion.	lead warters (For lst platoon D Con /9 artillery, Mot 202502; C Company mp; at LZ lanetta to.2/8 Inf; at 2 ad warters Compa add warters (REAR)	rward) pany rile D r, 1 C r 1485 L 1813 r No	, A Cor 4th End ental ( SF plants 3457; 1 03; D ( pport ( signif:	ipany ginee lini toon Compa (S=4 icant	; C Ba r batt c from from t pany R ny OPC Forwar activ	ttery alion, the 4 he new econ p ON 2/8	counte th Med Plei latoon Inf;	cal At t L
arti mor Batt Djer Za19 Oasi (Can	11841 11ery, ar sec alion; ang Spe 5354; s; Hea p Enar	E Comp tion fr at LZ ecial F Compa tuarte ); Bat	ttalion I any(-), Betty Yas brees Can ny OPCON rs and He talion He tion.	lead warters (For lst platoon D Con /9 artillery, Mot 202502; C Company mp; at LZ lanetta to.2/8 Inf; at 2 ad warters Compa add warters (REAR)	rward) pany rile D r, 1 C r 1485 L 1813 r No	, A Cor 4th End ental ( SF plants 3457; 1 03; D ( pport ( signif:	ipany ginee lini toon Compa (S=4 icant	; C Ba r batt c from from t pany R ny OPC Forwar activ	ttery alion, the 4 he new econ p ON 2/8	counte th Med Plei latoon Inf;	cal At
arti mor Batt Djer Za19 Oasi (Can	11841 11ery, ar sec alion; ang Spe 5354; s; Hea p Enar	E Comp tion fr at LZ ecial F Compa tuarte ); Bat	ttalion I any(-), Betty Yas brees Can ny OPCON rs and He talion He tion.	lead warters (For lst platoon D Con /9 artillery, Mot 202502; C Company mp; at LZ lanetta to.2/8 Inf; at 2 ad warters Compa add warters (REAR)	rward) pany rile D r, 1 C r 1485 L 1813 r No	, A Con 4th End ental ( SF plan 3457; 1 03; D ( pport ( signif:	ipany ginee lini toon Compa (S=4 icant	; C Ba r batt c from from t pany R ny OPC Forwar activ	ttery alion, the 4 he new econ p ON 2/8	counte th Med Plei latoon Inf;	cal At



		DAILY ST	AFF JOURN	VAL OR DUTY OFF	ICER'S	_OG				Lasva	10.	ΝО.	9	GES
ORGANIZ SOC	ATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION					<u>i</u>	ERIOD	COVER	ED	<u> </u>	
	35 th			LZ Joan Y <u>4</u> 844252		HOUR	,	FRO			HOUR	TO		
3d Bdo	4th I	nf Div		14044252		000			Dec	<b>6</b> 8	2400	5	Dec	68
ITEM NO.	T1	ME OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSA	GES, ORD	ER\$, ETC.				,	CTION T	AKEN		INI- TIALS
1		0001	(C) 3d E	de 4th Inf Di	v Bn Fo	orward	Fi	re	Base	Not	ified	Bde	איזים	IG
		==		74844252. Uni					:			. <u></u>		
-				44252 SRPs 11										
				.4-818250,15-8									·	
			ļ	ON to 2/8; C						)5				
				11521,2-90152									·	
i .			5-892499	); D Co OPCON	2/8; Re	con L2	L	anz	ett:	. 3				
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		4.2"(-)	LZ Joan.	. i.		<u> </u>	- 1.				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
2		0050	U) From	all elements	Sitrep	Nega ti	ve	•		Not	ified	Bde	R <b>T</b> (	) BK
3		0 <b>150</b>	(U) From	all elements	Sitrep	Negati	ve	•		Not	<b>if</b> ied	Bde	RTO	) LG
4	· .	0255	(U) From	all elements	Sitrep	Nega ti	V6	•		Not	ified	Bde	RTO	LG
5		0350	U) From	all elements	Sitrep	Negati	νe	•		Not	ified	Bde	RTC	LG
6		0455	(U) From	all elements	Sitrep	Negati	.ve	•		Not	<b>if</b> ied	Bde	RTC	LG
7	· · · ·	0555	U) From	all elements	Sitrep	Negati	.ve	•		Not	ified	Bde	RTO	LG
8	0605		(U) Werne	r and Haymen	on duty	· .				Not	ified	NCO	IC	CW
9	0725		(C) Ghost	-Rider 157 is	on sta	tion,	he	is	on	Not NCO	ified	S <b>-</b> 4	,S-3	CW
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-	the pad	at the Casis a	and neg	ative	pe	opl	e ai					
			on the r	e-supply pad.							···			· ·
10	0737		(C) Ghost	-Rider 157 is	enrout	e to I	Z	J <b>o</b> a:	n,		ified Lt.Fl			CW
			Support	at the Ousis	was not	ready	t	o r	ún	CG ALL	77 A 97. 9	~.4 + <b>ECL</b> {	المقتضون	-
	·			GROUP 4			7							
			Downg	raded at 3 year	inter	als;								
			Decl	assified after	12 yea	rs.	<u> </u>							<u> </u>
TYPEDN	AME AND	GRADE OF	OFFICER OR C	OFFICIAL ON DUTY		SIGNA	TUF	RE			<del>.</del>			<del>.</del>



		DAILY S	TAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG		PAGE	чо. 2	NO OF P	AGES
OBG ANI	ZATION OR CTION	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION	T			COVER		
	n 35th			LZ Join		FROM			то	
	e 4th I			Y_844252	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
			<del>,                                     </del>	2.1077-74	0001	5 Dec	68	2400	5 Dec	6
NO.	1Ņ	OUT	-	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OF	RDERS, ETC.		,	ACTION T	AKEN	-IN
			re-supp	lv.	•				<u>_</u>	
11	0740							<del></del>		
	1 0140		(o) GHOS	t-Rider 157 is bein	R herred	at this	NOT	iiied It 판기	gn S-3 anagan	C
			time, co	ntact at Plei Me.			4-1-	TA T	and Stil	1
12	0810		(C) The	malania moston is u						
<u></u>	1 0010		(o) THE	malaria roster is u	p to date	and th	P NOT	tilled	MCOTC	C
	<u> </u>		net has	been authenticated	at this	time.				
13	0855		(C) From	Captain Mason: The	adm/log	fre. is	Noti	fied	all ele	L _H
									t.Mason	
			Ouce ag	ain 45.35.		<u>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · </u>		<del></del>	: "	
14	0905	· .	(C) The	S-5 team is leaving	the peri	meter a	t Not	ified	NCOIC	Ħ
<u> </u>			IZ Joan	<u> </u>						
15	0915			l is on station he		k 8318-	Noti	fied ]	NCOIC	. (
			8520.		_					
16	0930		(C) HH-4:	l wants to know if	he <b>c</b> an dr	op some	Noti	fied l	Bn S-3	H
			of his	light organics(S-3	air gave	OK) he	air	Lt.FL	ınagan	
			is going	g to drop them at g	r <b>i</b> d 83418	2.		:		
17	09 <b>40</b>	÷	(C) HH-43	l informed TOC that	there wa	s nega-	Noti	fied I	3n S-3	H
			1	dings on grids 831					inagan	
18		0941	(C) Infor	rmed everyone on LZ	Joan tha	t there	Noti	fied a	11	н
				a fire base inspec	-		elem	ents.		
			and 1500	) hours today, inspe	ection wi	ll con-				
			sist of	safety, sanitation	, tactica	l defen	5 <b>0</b>			
·			integrit	y. There will be a	practica.	l alert				
			between	1500 and 1700 hours	s, the fi	rst 30				
				of the alert will	consist	of a				
YPED	HAME AND	GRADE OF	OFFICER OR C	OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATU	RE				

- FIDENTIAL

SS Section lat Bn 35th Inf 3d Bdo 4th Inf Div    TAB44252			- Annual Contraction	DURI	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'	s Loc	;		PAGE	NO.	NO. OF P	AGES
lat Bn 35th Inf Div Ta844252	SECTION S	HO HOLTA	INSTALLAT	TION					PERIO	D COVER	ED_	
State   The   The   Incleases   Course   State   Sta					i							
Notified En S-3 CV   Simulated mortar attack, the remainder of the simulated mortar attack, the remainder of the simulated mortar attack, the remainder of the simulated mortar attack, there will consist of a simulated ground attack, there will be no firing.    19					Ya844252				e <b>c</b> 68			68
time will consist of a simulated ground attack,  there will be no firing.  (C) LT.Flangan informs TCC that the 1/69 Log. CW  will depart Camp at Duc Co temorrow morning.  (C) To a Co from Major Royal: as of now less Wotified a Co, CW  than 40% of the company has been surveyed by the dental clinic. By 1400 hours you  will have 100% of the company surveyed.  (C) Ghost-Ride: 17 enroute to Duc Co at this Motified En S-3 CW  air Lt.Flanagan  (C) a Co SEP 16 closed LZ Joan.  (E) Notified CW  CO a Co SEP 16 closed LZ Joan.  (B) Notified CW  CO a Co SEP 16 closed LZ Joan.  (C) From Bde duty Officer to TCC: Informed Motified Bde 64 H  us to have Ghost-Rider 17 go to LZ Karen  pick up one pack and drop himm offf at the  Brigade pad at the Casis. TCC informed the  Support here at Joan, Support informed us  that GR-17 has gone back to Base Camp and  will not be on station for one hour, TCC  informed Bde.  24 1050 C) Message to C Co from LTC Buckner Bn CO:					INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, O	RDE RS	, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
time will consist of a simulated ground attack,  there will be no firing.  (c) LT.Flangan informs TOC that the 1/69 Log. CN  will depart Camp at Duc Co tomorrow morning.  (d) To a Co from Major Royal: as of now less Wotified a Co, CN  than 40% of the company has been surveyed  by the dental clinic. By 1400 hours you  will have 100% of the company surveyed.  (c) Ghost-Rider 17 enroute to Duc Co at this Notified Bn S-3 CN  time.  (d) Co SRP 16 closed LZ Joan.  (g) Notified CN  COUC  23 1045 (c) From Ede duty Officer to TOC: Informed Notified Ede 64 H  us to have Ghost-Rider 17 go to LZ Karen  pick up one pack and drop himm offf at the  Brigade pad at the Casis. TOC informed the  Support here at Joan, Support informed us  that GR-17 has gone back to Ease Camp and  will not be on station for one hour, TOC  informed Ede.  24 1050 (c) Message to C Co from LTC Euckner En Co:				simulate	d mortar attack, tl	ne re	mainde	r of	the			
19 0942 (C) LT.Flanagan informs TOC that the 1/69 Log. CW will depart Camp at Duc Co temerrow merming.  20 0945 (C) To a Co from Major Reyal: as of new less Notified a Co, CW than 40% of the company has been surveyed by the dental clinic. By 1400 hours you will have 100% of the company surveyed.  21 0955 (C) Chost-Ride: 17 enroute to Duc Co at this Notified Bn S-3 CW air Lt.Flanagan time.  22 1000 (C) a Co SRP 16 closed LZ Joan. (M) Notified CW RCOIC  23 1045 (C) From Bde duty Officer to TOC: Informed Notified Bde 64 H us to have Ghost-Rider 17 go to LZ Karen pick up one pack and drop himm offf at the Brigade Pad at the Casis. TOC informed the Support here at Joan, Support informed us that GR-17 has gone back to Base Camp and will not be on station for one hour, TOC informed Bde.  24 1050 (C) Message to C Co from LTC Buckner Bn CO: You have 3 allocations for in-country RRR Notified C Co+			.== .	time wil	l consist of a sim	ıla te	ed grou	ınd at	tack,			
vill depart Camp at Duc Co tomorrow morning.  20 0945 (C) To a Co from Major Royal: as of now less Notified a Co, CN than 40% of the company has been surveyed by the dental clinic. By 1400 hours you will have 100% of the company surveyed.  21 0955 (C) Chost-Ride: 17 enroute to Duc Co at this Notified Bn S-3 CW air Lt.Flanagan time.  22 1000 (C) a Co SRP 16 closed LZ Joan. (B) Notified CW ROOIC  23 1045 (C) From Bde duty Officer to TOC: Informed Notified Bde 64 H us to have Ghost-Rider 17 go to LZ Karen pick up one pick and drop himm offf at the Support here at Joan, Support informed the Support here at Joan, Support informed us that GR-17 has gone back to Base Camp and will not be on station for one hour, TOC informed Ede.  24 1050 (C) Message to C Co from LTC Buckner Bn CO:				there wi	ll be no firing.							
20 0945 (C) To 1 Co from Major Royal: As of now less Notified a Co, CW than 40% of the company has been surveyed by the dental clinic. By 1400 hours you will have 100% of the company surveyed.  21 0955 (C) Ghost-Rider 17 enroute to Duc Co at this Notified Bn S-3 CW time.  22 1000 (C) A Co SNP 16 closed LZ Joan. (M) Notified CW ECOLO  23 1045 (C) From Bde duty Officer to TOC: Informed Notified Bde 64 H us to have Ghost-Rider 17 go to LZ Karen pick up one pack and drop himm offf at the Brigade pad at the Casis. TOC informed the Support here at Joan, Support informed us that GR-17 has gone back to Base Camp and will not be on station for one hour, TOC informed Bde.  24 1050 (C) Message to C Co from LTC Buckner Bn CO: You have 3 allocations for in-country R&R Notified C Cot CM	19	0942		(C) LT.F:	lanagan informs TO	C the	t the	1/69	Log		,, -	CH
than 40% of the company has been surveyed  by the dental clinic. By 1400 hours you  will have 100% of the company surveyed.  (C) Chost-Ride: 17 enroute to Duc Co at this Notified En S-3 CW air Lt.Flanagan  time.  (C) . Co SRP 16 closed LZ Joan.  (M) Notified CW NCO1C  (C) From Ede duty Officer to TOC: Informed Notified Ede 64 H  us to have Ghost-Rider 17 go to LZ Karen  pick up one pack and drop himm offf at the  Brigade pad at the Casis. TOC informed the  Support here at Joan, Support informed us  that GR-17 has gone back to Base Camp and  will not be on station for one hour, TOC  informed Ede.  24 1050 (C) Message to C Co from LTC Euckner En CO:  You have 3 allocations for in-country R&R Notified C Co+	·			will depa	art Camp at Duc Co	tomo	rrow I	ornir	ıg.			
by the dental clinic. By 1400 hours you  will have 100% of the company surveyed.  21 0955 (C) Ghost-Ride: 17 enroute to Duc Co at this Notified Bn S-3 CW time.  22 1000 (C) a Co SEP 16 closed LZ Joan. (M) Notified CW ECOIC  23 1045 (C) From Bde duty Officer to TOC: Informed Notified Bde 64 H  us to have Ghost-Rider 17 go to LZ Karen  pick up one pack and drop himm offf at the  Brigade pad at the Qasis. TOC informed the  Support here at Joan, Support informed us  that GR-17 has gone back to Base Camp and  will not be on station for one hour, TOC  informed Bde.  24 1050 (C) Message to C Co from LTC Buckner Bn CO:  You have 3 allocations for in-country R&R Notified C Cot CW	20		0945	(C) To A	Co from Major Roya	.l: a	s of 1	ow le	ss No	tified	a Co,	CH
will have 100% of the company surveyed.  21 0955 (C) Chost-Rider 17 enroute to Duc Co at this Notified Bn S-3 CW time.  22 1000 (C) a Co SEP 16 closed LZ Joan. (M) Notified CW ECOIC  23 1045 (C) From Bde duty Officer to TOC: Informed Notified Bde 64 H us to have Ghost-Rider 17 go to LZ Karen pick up one pack and drop himm offf at the Brigade pad at the Casis. TOC informed the Support here at Joan, Support informed us that GR-17 has gone back to Base Camp and will not be on station for one hour, TOC informed Bde.  24 1050 (C) Message to C Co from LTC Buckner Bn CO:  You have 3 allocations for in-country R&R Notified C Cot CW	·			thun 40%	s of the company ha	as b∈	en su	veyed	1			
21 0955 (C) Ghost-Rider 17 enroute to Duc Co at this Notified Bn S-3 CW time.  22 1000 (C) . Co SRP 16 closed LZ Joan. (E) Notified CW MCOIC  23 1045 (C) From Bde duty Officer to TOC: Informed Notified Bde 64 H us to have Ghost-Rider 17 go to LZ Karen  pick up one pack and drop himm offf at the  Brigade pad at the Casis. TOC informed the  Support here at Joan, Support informed us  that GR-17 has gone back to Base Camp and  will not be on station for one hour, TOC  informed Bde.  24 1050 (C) Message to C Co from LTC Buckner Bn CO:  You have 3 allocations for in-country R&B Notified C Cot CW				by the	dental clinic. By	1400	hours	you				
time.  22 1000 (C) Co SEP 16 closed LZ Joan. (M) Notified CW  23 1045 (C) From Bde duty Officer to TOC: Informed Notified Bde 64 H  us to have Ghost-Rider 17 go to LZ Karen  pick up one pack and drop himm offf at the  Brigade pad at the Oasis. TOC informed the  Support here at Joan, Support informed us  that GR-17 has gone back to Base Camp and  will not be on station for one hour, TOC  informed Bde.  24 1050 (C) Message to C Co from LTC Buckner Bn CO:  You have 3 allocations for in-country R&R Notified C Cot CW				will hav	ve 100% of the comp	pany	survej	ed.				
time.  22 1000 (C) Co SEP 16 closed LZ Joan. (M) Notified CW  23 1045 (C) From Bde duty Officer to TOC: Informed Notified Bde 64 H  us to have Ghost-Rider 17 go to LZ Karen  pick up one pack and drop himm offf at the  Brigade pad at the Oasis. TOC informed the  Support here at Joan, Support informed us  that GR-17 has gone back to Base Camp and  will not be on station for one hour, TOC  informed Bde.  24 1050 (C) Message to C Co from LTC Buckner Bn CO:  You have 3 allocations for in-country R&R Notified C Cot CW	21	0955		(C) Ghos	t-Ride: 17 enroute	to I	ouc Co	at th	nis No	tified	Bn S-3	CH
23 1045 (C) From Bde duty Officer to TOC: Informed Notified Bde 64 H  us to have Ghost-Rider 17 go to LZ Karen  pick up one pack and drop himm offf at the  Brigade pad at the Oasis. TOC informed the  Support here at Joan, Support informed us  that GR-17 has gone back to Base Camp and  will not be on station for one hour, TOC  informed Bde.  24 1050 (C) Message to C Co from LTC Buckner Bn CO:  You have 3 allocations for in-country R&R Notified C Cot CW				time.					ji	r Lt.F	lanagan	
23 1045 (C) From Bde duty Officer to TOC: Informed Notified Bde 64 H  us to have Ghost-Rider 17 go to LZ Karen  pick up one pack and drop himm offf at the  Brigade pad at the Oasis. TOC informed the  Support here at Joan, Support informed us  that GR-17 has gone back to Base Camp and  will not be on station for one hour, TOC  informed Bde.  24 1050 (C) Message to C Co from LTC Buckner Bn CO:  You have 3 allocations for in-country R&R Notified C Cof CW	22	1000		(C) _ Co	SRP 16 closed LZ	Joan.	•		<b>(</b> M	) Noti	fied	CW
us to have Ghost-Rider 17 go to LZ Karen  pick up one pack and drop himm offf at the  Brigade pad at the Oasis. TOC informed the  Support here at Joan, Support informed us  that GR-17 has gone back to Base Camp and  will not be on station for one hour, TOC  informed Bde.  24 1050 (C) Message to C Co from LTC Buckner Bn CO:  You have 3 allocations for in-country R&R Notified C Cot CW									по	010		
pick up one pack and drop himm offf at the  Brigade pad at the Oasis. TOC informed the  Support here at Joan, Support informed us  that GR-17 has gone back to Base Camp and  will not be on station for one hour, TOC  informed Bde.  24 1050 C) Message to C Co from LTC Buckner Bn CO:  You have 3 allocations for in-country R&R Notified C Cot CW	23_	1045		(C) From	Bde duty Officer	to TO	OC: Int	Cormed	l No	tified	Bde 64	H
Brigade pad at the Ogsis. TOC informed the  Support here at Joan, Support informed us  that GR-17 has gone back to Base Camp and  will not be on station for one hour, TOC  informed Bde.  24  1050 C) Message to C Co from LTC Buckner Bn CO:  You have 3 allocations for in-country R&R Notified C Cot				us to h	ave Ghost-Rider 17	go 1	to LZ I	Laren				
Support here at Joan, Support informed us  that GR-17 has gone back to Base Camp and  will not be on station for one hour, TOC  informed Bde.  24 1050 C) Message to C Co from LTC Buckner Bn CO:  You have 3 allocations for in-country R&R Notified C Cot			·.	pick up	one pack and drop	himm	n offf	at th	10			
that GR-17 has gone back to Base Camp and will not be on station for one hour, TOC informed Bde.  24 1050 (C) Message to C Co from LTC Buckner Bn CO: You have 3 allocations for in-country R&R Notified C Cot				Brigade	pad at the Oasis.	TOC	inform	med th	7 <b>9</b>			
will not be on station for one hour, TOC informed Bde.  24 1050 (C) Message to C Co from LTC Buckner Bn CO: You have 3 allocations for in-country R&R Notified C Cot				Support	here at Joan, Sup	port	infor	ned us				<u> </u>
informed Bde.  24 1050 (C) Message to C Co from LTC Buckner Bn CO:  You have 3 allocations for in-country R&R Notified C Cot				that GR	-17 has gone back	to B	se Car	ap and	ı			
24 1050 (C) Message to C Co from LTC Buckner Bn CO:  You have 3 allocations for in-country R&R Notified C Cot CW	ļ			will no	t be on station for	r one	hour,	TOC				<u> </u>
You have 3 allocations for in-country R&R Notified C Cot CW				informe	d Bde.	· · ·		-				
10d have 3 attroductions for the country axis   Notified C cor-	24		1050	C) Mess	age to C Co from L	rc Bi	ıckner	Bn CC	):			
E TUDED NAME AND COADE OF OFFICED OD OFFICIAL ON OUTY ISLENATION TO THE TOP			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			r in-			R No	tified	C Col	CH

- IFIDENTIAL

	DAI	LY STAFF JOURI	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LOG	PAGE	NO. 4	NO. OF P	4 G E S
	ATION OR INST	ALLATION	LOCATION		PERIO	COVER		
Sec			LZ Joan	FRO	М		TO	
	35th Inf	o.	Y 4844252	HOUR DAT	_	ноуя	DATE	-
a Rae	4th Inf	V1V	-2-77-5-	0001 5	Dec 68	2400	5 Dec	68
NO.	TIME IN 0	<del> </del>	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	ERS, ETC.		ACTION T	AKEN	INITIAL
		at Vung-	Tau date Dec 13-15,	16-18, 19-2	1.	· · ·		
			tion for each date,					
		be at Ca	mp Enari 24 hours in	ı advance. D	<u> </u>			
		you des	ire these R&Rs? C Co	says yes.				
25	1051	C) Bde d	uty OIC wants to know	w if Lt.Chi	lds Not:	ified S	S-1 rear	<b>.</b> .
		will be	at Division at 1200	hours, TOC	in- Bde	RTO.		
		forms hi	m that he would be t	here, he is			<u> </u>	
		alreidy	back at Camp Enari.	<del></del>				
26	11	45 (C) Infor	med all elements tha			ll ele-		
		push is	now 59.85, this goe	ot				
		at 1200	hours.					
27	1158	(C) Major	Royal would like to	know the st	· - + · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	fied F	de RTO	С
		od BåD C	os, will D be releas	ed in suffic		1160 1		
		time to	go OPCON on the nex	t mission, v	rha t			
		time and	day will they go OF	CON, when wi	11			
		B Co re	turn to the 1/35, se	nt to Bde RI	.0.	<del></del>	·-···	<u> </u>
28	1205	(C) The	5-5 team is entering	the perimet	er Noti	fied N	COIC	H
		at this						-
29	1	1	Canner informed LTC		M-+:	fied I	лс Со.	C
			element at LZ Lane		<u>:m. to</u> NCO]	.C		<del> </del>
			in OP(2), he underst				· <del>-</del>	<u> </u>
			e of the base, LTC B	uckner wants	him		<u> </u>	<del>                                     </del>
		to have l	3 Co call him.					1



S3 Section Period Covered  LZ Joan St Bn 35th Inf 3d Bde 4th Inf Div  LZ Joan Y4844252  DATE O001 5 Dec 68 2400 5 Dec 68		(	DAILY ST	AFF JOURN	IAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S L	.00			PAGE	NO.	NO.	9 P	GES
Let Bm 35th Inf 3d Bde 4th Inf Div  Time  ime	QRGANIZ	ATION OR I	NSTALLA1	rion	<del></del>	_			PERIOD	COVER	<u>L</u>		
TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME   TIME	33 Se	Ction	Twe		†	-				1		0	_
TIME NOTIFIED NOTIFIED NOTIFIED NOTIFIED BOOK STATES OF					Y4844252	ı	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DA	TE	
No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.   No.	Ju 30	.C 40H I	III DIA			$oldsymbol{\perp}$	0001	5 De	c_68	2400	5	Dec	68_
with LTC Buckner Bn CO, and explained that RCOIC  he wants the LP's out at Lanetta, LTC Buckner says that Lt.Tanner is in charge of the Fire  Support Base, LTC Buckner will go to Lanetta and talk with both commanders.  (C) The S-5 team is leaving the perimeter Notified NCOIC H  of Joan at this time.  (C) From HH-41: at grid 808141 W/200 meter Notified Bde RTO, CW  are 2 night locations appear to be 30 for-  holes 1½x2, 8-12 days old, 1 parachute, red  orange, black, and white, also a lot of  trash in the area.  (C) From Bde S-3 air: Ghost-Rider 079 is Notified S-3 air DC  going to run C&C.  (U) SP/4 Corum on duty. Notified NCOIC DC  36 1402 (C) Ghost-Rider 079 on station ETA 1-2 min. Notified Bde DC  and he is on his way to Lanetta and Betty.  1530 (C) From LTC Buckner Bn CO to Major Royal Notified S-3 DC  Betty, passes inspection.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE	RS.	ETC.			ACTION T	AKEI	N	INI- TIALS
with LTC Buckner Bn CO, and explained that RCOIC  he wants the LP's out at Lanetta, LTC Buckner says that Lt.Tanner is in charge of the Fire  Support Base, LTC Buckner will go to Lanetta and talk with both commanders.  (C) The S-5 team is leaving the perimeter Notified NCOIC H  of Joan at this time.  (C) From HH-41: at grid 808141 W/200 meter Notified Bde RTO, CW  are 2 night locations appear to be 30 for-  holes 1½x2, 8-12 days old, 1 parachute, red  orange, black, and white, also a lot of  trash in the area.  (C) From Bde S-3 air: Ghost-Rider 079 is Notified S-3 air DC  going to run C&C.  (U) SP/4 Corum on duty. Notified NCOIC DC  36 1402 (C) Ghost-Rider 079 on station ETA 1-2 min. Notified Bde DC  and he is on his way to Lanetta and Betty.  1530 (C) From LTC Buckner Bn CO to Major Royal Notified S-3 DC  Betty, passes inspection.	30	1235		(C) Ritt	ery Company at LZ La	net	ta ta	lked	Noti	fied J	nc.		Ch
he wants the LP's out at Lanetta, LTC Buck- ner says that Lt.Tanner is in charge of the Fire Support Base, LTC Buckner will go to Lanetta and talk with both commanders.  (c) The S-5 team is leaving the perimeter Notified NCOIC H of Joan at this time.  (c) From HH-41: at grid 808141 W/200 meters Notified Bde RTO, CW NCOIC.  are 2 night locations appear to be 30 fox- holes lax2, 8-12 days old, 1 parachute, recorange, black, and white, also a lot of trush in the area.  (c) From Bde S-3 air: Ghost-Rider 079 is Notified S-3 air DC RCOIC  (u) SP/4 Corum on duty. Notified NCOIC DC  35 1400 (c) Ghost-Rider 079 on station ETA 1-2 min. Notified NCOIC DC  1412 (c) LTC Buckner is airborne at this time, Notified Bde DC and he is on his way to Lanetta and Betty.  1530 (c) From LTC Buckner Bn CO to Major Royal Notified S-3 DC Bn S-3: Enroute this location inspected LZ Betty, passes inspection.									Buck	mer Br	1 C(	ο,	- 01
ner says that Lt.Tanner is in charge of the Fire  Support Base, LTC Buckner will go to Lanetta and talk with both commanders.  31 1305 (C) The S-5 team is leaving the perimeter Notified NCOIC H of Joan at this time.  32 1322 (C) From HH-41: at grid 808141 W/200 meters Notified Bde RTO, CW Are 2 night locations appear to be 30 fox- holes 1½x2, 8-12 days old, 1 parachute, red crange, black, and white, also a lot of trush in the area.  33 1330 (C) From Bde S-3 air: Chost-Rider 079 is Notified S-3 air DC Soing to run C&C.  34 1400 (U) SP/4 Corum on duty. Notified NCOIC DC 35 1402 (C) Ghost-Rider 079 on station ETA 1-2 min. Notified NCOIC DC and he is on his way to Lanetta and Betty.  37 1530 (C) From LTC Buckner is airborne at this time, Notified S-3 DC Bn S-3: Enroute this location inspected LZ Betty, passes inspection.			<del></del>							<u>.C</u>	-		
Support Base, LTC Buckner will go to Laneta and talk with both commanders.  (C) The S-5 team is leaving the perimeter Notified MCOIC H of Joan at this time.  (C) From HH-41: at grid 808141 W/200 meters Notified Bde RTO, CW are 2 night locations appear to be 30 for holes 1\frac{2}{2}\text{2}, 8-12 days old, 1 parachute, red orange, black, and white, also a lot of trash in the area.  (C) From Bde S-3 air: Ghost-Rider 079 is Notified S-3 air C going to run C&C.  (U) SP/4 Corum on duty. Notified NCOIC DC  (C) Ghost-Rider 079 on station ETa 1-2 min. Notified NCOIC DC  (C) LTC Euckner is airborne at this time, Notified Bde DC and he is on his way to Lanetta and Betty.  (C) From LTC Buckner Bn CO to Major Royal Notified S-3 DC  Betty, passes inspection.				he wants	the LP's out at Ian	ett	a, LT	C Buck	<del> </del>				
and talk with both commanders.  (C) The S-5 team is leaving the perimeter Notified MCOIC H  of Joan at this time.  (C) From HH-41: at grid 808141 W/200 meters Notified Ede RTO, CW  NCOIC.  are 2 night locations appear to be 30 for  holes 1½x2, 8-12 days old, 1 parachute, red  orange, black, and white, also a lot of  trash in the area.  (C) From Ede S-3 air: Chost-Rider 079 is Notified S-3 air DC  going to run C&C.  (U) SP/4 Corum on duty. Notified NCOIC DC  36 1402 (C) Ghost-Rider 079 on station ETA 1-2 min. Notified NCOIC DC  and he is on his way to Lanetta and Betty.  (C) From LTC Buckner is airborne at this time, Notified S-3 DC  Bn S-3: Enroute this location inspected LZ  Betty, passes inspection.				ner says	that Lt. Tanner is i	n c	harge	of th	Fir	e			
31 1305 (C) The S-5 team is leaving the perimeter Notified NCOIC H  of Joan at this time.  32 1322 (C) From HH-41: at grid 808141 W/200 meters Notified Bde RTO, CW  are 2 night locations appear to be 30 for NCOIC.  holes 1½x2, 8-12 days old, 1 parachute, red  orange, black, and white, also a lot of  trash in the area.  33 1330 (C) From Bde S-3 air: Ghost-Rider 079 is Notified S-3 air DC NCOIC  going to run C&C.  34 1400 (U) SP/4 Corum on duty. Notified NCOIC DC  35 1402 (C) Ghost-Rider 079 on station ETA 1-2 man. Notified NCOIC DC  36 1412 (C) LTC Buckner is airborne at this time, Notified Bde DC  and he is on his way to Lanetta and Betty.  37 1530 (C) From LTC Buckner Bn CO to Major Royal Notified S-3 DC  Bn S-3: Enroute this location inspected LZ  Betty, passes inspection.				Support :	Base, LTC Buckner wi	11	go to	Lanet	a	- · · -			
of Joan at this time.  32 1322 (C) From HH-41: at grid 808141 W/200 meters Notified Bde RTO, CW NCOIC.  are 2 night locations appear to be 30 for holes 1\(\frac{1}{2}\text{x2}\), 8-12 days old, 1 parachute, red  orange, black, and white, also a lot of  trash in the area.  33 1330 (C) From Bde S-3 air: Ghost-Rider 079 is Notified S-3 air DC NCOIC  going to run C&C.  34 1400 (U) SP/4 Corum on duty. Notified NCOIC DC  35 1402 (C) Ghost-Rider 079 on station ETa 1-2 man. Notified NCOIC DC  36 1412 (C) LTC Buckner is airborne at this time, Notified Bde DC  and he is on his way to Lanetta and Betty.  37 1530 (C) From LTC Buckner Bn CO to Major Royal Notified S-3 DC  Bn S-3: Enroute this location inspected LZ  Betty, passes inspection.  38 1531 (C) Bde informs us that we will be able to Notified S-3 DC				and talk	with both commander	5.							
of Joan at this time.  (C) From HH-41: at grid 808141 W/200 meters Notified Ede RTO, CW are 2 night locations appear to be 30 foxholes 12x2, 8-12 days old, 1 parachute, red orange, black, and white, also a lot of trash in the area.  (C) From Ede S-3 air: Ghost-Rider 079 is Notified S-3 air DC going to run C&C.  (U) SP/4 Corum on duty. Notified NCOIC DC 35 1402 (C) Ghost-Rider 079 on station ETA 1-2 min. Notified NCOIC DC and he is on his way to Lanetta and Betty.  (C) From LTC Buckner is airborne at this time, Notified S-3 DC Betty, passes inspection.	31	1305		(C) The	S-5 team is leaving	the	peri	meter	Noti	fied N	ICO]	[C	H
32 1322 (C) From HH-41: At grid 808141 W/200 meters Notified Bde RTO, CW are 2 night locations appear to be 30 fox- holes 1½x2, 8-12 days old, 1 parachute, red orange,black, and white, also a lot of trash in the area.  33 1330 (C) From Bde S-3 air: Chost-Rider 079 is Notified S-3 air DC going to run C&C.  34 1400 (U) SP/4 Corum on duty. Notified NCOIC DC 35 1402 (C) Ghost-Rider 079 on station ETa 1-2 min. Notified NCOIC DC 36 1412 (C) LTC Buckner is airborne at this time, Notified Bde DC and he is on his way to Lanetta and Betty.  37 1530 (C) From LTC Buckner Bn CO to Major Royal Notified S-3 DC Bn S-3: Enroute this location inspected LZ Betty, passes inspection.										. "			
are 2 night locations appear to be 30 for- holes l½x2, 8-12 days old, 1 parachute, red  orange, black, and white, also a lot of  trash in the area.  (C) From Bde S-3 air: Ghost-Rider 079 is Notified S-3 air DC going to run C&C.  (U) SP/4 Corum on duty. Notified NCOIC DC  35 1402 (C) Ghost-Rider 079 on station ETa 1-2 min. Notified NCOIC DC  36 1412 (C) LTC Buckner is airborne at this time, Notified Bde DC and he is on his may to Lanetta and Betty.  37 1530 (C) From LTC Buckner Bn CO to Major Royal Notified S-3 DC Bn S-3: Enroute this location inspected LZ Betty, passes inspection.	32	1322		(C) From	HH-41: at grid 8081	 41	W/200	meter	Noti	fied E	ahi	<b>ም</b> ር.	CM
holes 1½x2, 8-12 days old, 1 parachute, red  orange, black, and white, also a lot of  trash in the area.  (C) From Bde S-3 air: Ghost-Rider 079 is Notified S-3 air DC  going to run C&C.  (U) SP/4 Corum on duty. Notified NCOIC DC  35 1402 (C) Ghost-Rider 079 on station ETA 1-2 min. Notified NCOIC DC  (C) LTC Buckner is airborne at this time, Notified Bde DC  and he is on his way to Lanetta and Betty.  (C) ETG Buckner Bn CO to Major Royal Notified S-3 DC  Bn S-3: Enroute this location inspected LZ  Betty, passes inspection.									NCOI			11409	"
orange, black, and white, also a lot of trash in the area.  (C) From Bde S-3 air: Ghost-Rider 079 is Notified S-3 air DC NCOIC going to run C&C.  (U) SP/4 Corum on duty. Notified NCOIC DC  (C) Ghost-Rider 079 on station ETA 1-2 min. Notified NCOIC DC  (C) LTC Buckner is airborne at this time, Notified Bde DC and he is on his way to Lanetta and Betty.  (C) From LTC Buckner Bn CO to Major Royal Notified S-3 DC Bn S-3: Enroute this location inspected LZ Betty, passes inspection.									1				
trash in the area.  (C) From Bde S-3 air: Ghost-Rider 079 is Notified S-3 air DC going to run C&C.  (U) SP/4 Corum on duty.  Notified NCOIC DC  (C) Ghost-Rider 079 on station STA 1-2 min. Notified NCOIC DC  (C) LTC Buckner is airborne at this time, Notified Bde DC and he is on his way to Lanetta and Betty.  (C) From LTC Buckner Bn CO to Major Royal Notified S-3 DC  Bn S-3: Enroute this location inspected LZ  Betty, passes inspection.		·	- 1 - 1 - 1 - 1										
going to run C&C.  34 1400 (U) SP/4 Corum on duty. Notified NCOIC DC  35 1402 (C) Ghost-Rider 079 on station ETA 1-2 min. Notified NCOIC DC  36 1412 (C) LTC Buckner is airborne at this time, Notified Bde DC  and he is on his way to Lanetta and Betty.  37 1530 (C) From LTC Buckner Bn CO to Major Royal Notified S-3 DC  Bn S-3: Enroute this location inspected LZ  Betty, passes inspection.  38 1531 (C) Bde informs us that we will be able to Notified S-3 DC							<del></del>			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
going to run C&C.  34 1400 (U) SP/4 Corum on duty.  35 1402 (C) Ghost-Rider 079 on station ETA 1-2 min. Notified NCOIC DC  36 1412 (C) LTC Buckner is airborne at this time, Notified Bde DC  and he is on his way to Lanetta and Betty.  37 1530 (C) From LTC Buckner Bn CO to Major Royal Notified S-3 DC  Bn S-3: Enroute this location inspected LZ  Betty, passes inspection.  38 1531 (C) Bde informs us that we will be able to Notified S-3 DC	33	1330		(C) From	Bde S-3 air: Ghost-	Rid	er 07	9 <b>is</b>	Noti	fied S	-3	air	DC
35 1402 (C) Ghost-Rider 079 on station STA 1-2 min. Notified NCOIC DC 36 1412 (C) LTC Buckner is airborne at this time, Notified Bde DC and he is on his way to Lanetta and Betty.  37 1530 (C) From LTC Buckner Bn CO to Major Royal Notified S-3 DC Bn S-3: Enroute this location inspected LZ Betty, passes inspection.  38 1531 (C) Bde informs us that we will be able to Notified S-3 DC				going to	o run C&C.	•							
35 1402 (C) Ghost-Rider 079 on station ETA 1-2 min. Notified NCOIC DC 36 1412 (C) LTC Buckner is airborne at this time, Notified Bde DC and he is on his way to Lanetta and Betty.  37 1530 (C) From LTC Buckner Bn CO to Major Royal Notified S-3 DC Bn S-3: Enroute this location inspected LZ Betty, passes inspection.  38 1531 (C) Bde informs us that we will be able to Notified S-3 DC	34	1400		(U) SP/4	Corum on duty.				Noti	fied N	COJ	c	DC
36 1412 (C) LTC Buckner is airborne at this time, Notified Bde DC  and he is on his way to Lanetta and Betty.  37 1530 (C) From LTC Buckner Bn CO to Major Royal Notified S-3 DC  Bn S-3: Enroute this location inspected LZ  Betty, passes inspection.  38 1531 (C) Bde informs us that we will be able to Notified S-3 DC	35	1402		(C) Ghos	t-Rider 079 on static	on	eta 1	_2 min	Not	ified	NCC	OIC	
and he is on his way to Lanetta and Betty.  1530 (C) From LTC Buckner Bn CO to Major Royal Notified S-3 DC  Bn S-3: Enroute this location inspected LZ  Betty, passes inspection.  C) Bde informs us that we will be able to Notified S-3 DC	36	1412						- "					
37 1530 (C) From LTC Buckner Bn CO to Major Royal Notified S-3 DC  Bn S-3: Enroute this location inspected LZ  Betty, passes inspection.  C) Bde informs us that we will be able to Notified S-3 DC													
Bn S-3: Enroute this location inspected LZ  Betty, passes inspection.  38 1531 (C) Bde informs us that we will be able to Notified S-3 DC	37							<del>_</del>	Noti	fied S	<del>-</del> 3		DC
Betty, passes inspection.  (C) Bde informs us that we will be able to Notified S-3 DC									<b>1</b> -			·	
38 1531 (C) Bde informs us that we will be able to Notified S-3 DC													
7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	38	1531				. 77	he o	hle +c	Ma.+		·		TVI
		<u> </u>	RADE OF			_			INDE	тт 160	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	130

				IAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S L	.00		PAGE	5	9	AGES
SE Sec	ATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			ERIOD	COVER		-
	35th	Inf		LZ Joan		FROM			TO	
		nf Div		Y ₃ 844 <b>3</b> 52	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
ITEM	TII	ME			0001	5 Dec	68	2400	5 Dec	68
NO.	IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OROE	RS, ETC.			CTION T	AKEN	TIA
			put out a	nother ambush tonigh	nt.					
39		1533	(C) Bn S-	-3 informs the Bde S-	-3 air t	hat LZ	l _		Bde S-	3 DC
	··-·		Betty pas	sses inspection.		_	air.			
40	1600		(C) A Co	SRP 11 closed LZ Joa	n.		Notii	ied D	de,art	y DC
41	1605		(C) S-5 r	report: Plei Duro Luk	; Ned-C		Ī		-	
		:	Vit. Cnt-	150, workers 10, sta	rted a	well.		<u></u> -		ļ
42	1622		(C) A Co	SRP 11 closed LZ Joa	n.		Notif	ied B	de,art	7 DC
43	1632		(C) The S	-5 is back inside th	e perim	eter.	Notif	ied N	COIC	DC
44	1637		(C) A Co	SRP 12 left LZ Joan.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Notif	ied B	de.arty	) DC
45				a routine Dust-Off f		ith a	Notif	ied B	de	DC
				broken ankle at LZ J						
46	1710		(C) CSF i	nforms us that they	Will be	test_				RO
			firing at	1700 houts, 4 Co an	d 4.2" 1	77.00		ner B oyal	n CO, Bn S-3	
			been inf	ormed.			<del>-</del>			_
47	1715		(C) Dúst-	Off 30 on station.	<u> </u>		Notif	ied S	-3	ROS
48	1727		(C) Dust-	Off complete, he was	from A	Co	Notif	ied B	de RTO	ROS
			line no.l	34.						
49		1800	(U) Halar	ia prevention is now	in effe		Notif		ll ele-	D
50	1820		(C) Night	locations: Co(-)	LZ Joan,	ambush	Notif	ied a:	rty Bde	RO
			893265,S	RPs 11-836231,12-848	230,13-8	22263,				
			<b>14–81825</b> 0	,15-865276; B Co OPC	on 1/69 <b>;</b>	C Co		. <del></del>		<u> </u>
		<b>.</b>	(-) LZ Ber	tty 3RPs 1-911521,2-	901520 S	-Booko	·			



			OURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG		PAGE	7	NO	. <b>bf</b> P.	A G ES
	ATION OR INS	TALLATION	LOCATION		1	PERIOD	COVER	ED		
S3 Sec		2	LZ Jo.n		FROM				70	
	n 35th In		Y.844252	HOUR	DATE	<b>.</b>	HOUR	i	TE	
	4th Inf	עבע		0001	5 Dec	<u>6</u> δ	2400	<u> </u>	Dec	68
NO.	TIME IN (	201	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORG	DERS, ETC.		,	CTION T	AKE	N	INI- TIAL
<u>.</u>		4-891	510,5-893501; D Co OPC	ON 1/69	rmor:					
			LE Lonett; 4.2" L2 Jo							
51	1847	(C) <u>.</u> (	Co 932 element left LZ	Joan, at	1700		fied	rty	y,Bde	ROS
		hours	•	<u>.</u>		RTO.		<del></del>		<u> </u>
52	1850	(C) Fro	om M.jor Roy.l: He woul	ld like t	o know					
		LRRPs	re still in the re.	of the n	<b>ew</b>	Not1	fied F	de	RTO	ROS
		fire l	base. Would like to have	ve them o	n the					
		b,tt,	lion push _t 0800 hours	tomorro	W, SO			<u>-</u>		
	-	that	they can be contacted a	s we go	over th	е				
		area.	The LZ will be called	LZ Marie	tta.	ļ		·		
		LZ n.n	med for B Co 1SG, wife,	, CO alre	idy his	ļ				ļ
-		one fo	or his girlfriend.						<u></u>	
53	1903	(C) CS	F night locations: 100	) men "t	grid		ied B	de	RTO,	ROS
		02538	31, 80 men _t grid 7791	198, mbu	sh	rty	•			ļ
		at gr	rid 78320 <b>7.</b>							
54	1922	(C) Ir	reference to entry 52	the LRR	Ps _re	Notii	ried S	<b>-</b> 3		ROS
		still	in the area and they w	rill come	up on					
-		our pu	sh at 0700 hours tomor	rrow.						-
55	1927	(C) Fr	com 1/69 armor: B Co 1/	/35 is no	<b>W</b>	Notif	ied S	<u>-3</u>	<del></del>	ROS
· - 1		locut	ed it grid Za045354, 1	1/69 says	thit					ļ
		they	will have to hump about	t 1 klic	k to in		-			<u> </u>
		LZ.				<u> </u>	<del></del>			<u> </u>
56	1955		com B Co CO Captain Tok	er: 1 EM		Not	fied	<u>s-3</u>	}	ROS



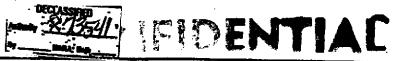
		DAILY	TAFF JOURI	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG	PAGE		NO. OF P	AGES
SHEANIZ SS Sec	ATION OF	RINSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			COVER	1 9 ED	
	otion a 35th	Tnf		LZ Joan	FROM			TO	
		Inf Div		<b>Y_84425</b> 2	HOUR DATE		HOUR	DATE	
ITEM	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	IME	<del>T</del>		0001 5 Dec	68	2400	5 Dec	68
NO.	1 <b>N</b>	OUT	<del>-</del>	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORI	DERS, ETC.		ACTION T	AKEN	TIA
			tempera	ture of 104 degrees	, also has hea	t			
		<u> </u>	cramps,	B Co has no salt to	blets and litt	16			
			Water,	no C-rations left,	would like a				
			bird to	help direct him to	an LZ, Major		-		
	<del></del>		Royal to	ld Captain Tower to	move out to th	e			
		_		, will try and get	the sick EM ou	t			
			before th	ey reach the LZ.		1			-
57		2000	(U) Sitre	p Neg tive.		Noti	Cied B	de	D
5 <b>8</b>		2100		p Negitive.	·		ied B		D
59	2145	,	(C) S-3 w	could like to know a	bout the 1/0	Notif	ied S	-3	L
	<del></del>			n for the new fire	•	<u> </u>			
				time we will take		0			
				nforms us that the		-			
	<del></del>			to be checked with	-				
				McClellan, will hav			<del></del>		
				morning. Bn S-3 sta ort Rase location Y		<u> </u>	· # <u>".</u>		
				that D Co will be g					
				morrow and then E or					
,			2/1 Cav.				<del></del>		
60	2200			Rivil on duty.		SP/4	Corum	•	LG
61				ıll elements Sitrep	Negative.				IG
62		2220	(C) S-3 i:	nformed D Co of wha	t thoir amount	1.		1	TC

				AL OR DUT	TOFFICE	K S LOC	, 		PAGE	9		9 PA	
	TION OR INST	ALLAT	ION	LOCATION		11			PERIO	COVER	ΕQ		
S3 Sect		,		LZ	Joan		ļ	FROM		<u> </u>	TO		
	35th Inf			f .	344252	,	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DAT	Ę	
פסת ספ	4th Inf	DIA.			- 11-2-	· · · · ·	<b>0</b> 001	5 Dec	: 68	2400	5	Dec	68
NO NO	TIME IN C	рUТ		INCIDENTS	, MESSAGES,	ORDERS,	ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN		INI- TIAL
			will be	tomorrow.		•							
63	İ	250	(U) From	all eleme	ents Sit	ren Ne	on time	a	Mot	ified ]	0.3.	אמוס	7.0
64	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·												
04		345	(U) From	all eleme	ents Sit	eN ger	gative	€	Not	ified ]	3de	RTO	LG
							:		-				
Summe.	ry: The	log	was open	ed at 000	)l hour	s 5 De	cember	1968	. Uni	t locat	tion	s:	t ]
Joan :	13041471	Ba.1	ttallon H	lead uarte	rs (For	ward).	⊸ a Con	manv.	C Ray	tterm 2	/0		י דור ו
	$\mathbf{p}_{i}\mathbf{n}\mathbf{v}(+)$	isti	DLa toon	D Como⊨anv	r 4th En	ginaar	• hatta	lion	ACM TO	tom mo-	a+		. فيسا
IIOH 4	4/y artı	TTELL	r, Moblie	Dental	linic f.	rom th	e 4th	Medic	al B⊐	tta lior	1	± 1.1	P.
betty	1490450	3: CI	Company.	l CSF pl	atoon f	rom th	e new	Speci	a 1 PA	noon Ca	170.75	. + 1	Ь т ".
u jenar	ng: Аt L	Zilai	1etta Y∡ö	53457: E	Company	Recon	മിചെക്ക	one .	+   T.7 (	Trade.	Tra-	d	
and He	ead wart	ers (	ompany 5	upport (S	-4 Готw	ardl:	at 7a 1	95 35 /	• IR Cz	\1077\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	$\Delta PCA$	ኅቹ፣ ተ	/Q.
A 6 4 A 4	TOT 30 85 .	J. COM	ipany orc	UN 278 In	II: at Ba	se. Ca	mn [[]	רומו דומו	יילידים	Pa++-7			
uante	ers (#ea:	r). #	Kad Compa	nies pass	ed their	r OPCO	Nfron	2/8	፲ሐብ ቲሪ	1/60	A Trine	N-10	120
Compar	ny will	retui	n to the	control	of the	1/35 T	nf 6 T	ecemb.	10/	8 Cor	27.7.27.1	7 13	7
make -	C/a fr	om th	eir nich	t locatio	n crid	7. DAS 2	5.4 +o	onid	7 760	400 ± 001	MCCTT.	y 1114	
new f	ire hage	+ 1- 4	fina hi	se to be	o lad	センチンス Mo mi o t	74 CO	SLIG	14/02/	192, 60	OTO	1 TO	<u>a</u>
1/60	ero base	2/1	TITE Da	amba- 104	Garren a	ATT TO U	la D	COmp3	ny wi	ri Braz	U.P.(	NOS	Tro
1/ UN A	TIMOT CO	2/19	at A O Dec	ember 196	ofora	DIAIR	ion op	erati	o <b>n.</b> 30	i plato	on .	) Cd	$mp_{\theta}$
occuri	ing 3 Dec	oa.u embe	allon cn r 1968.	inged la	ces with	i the	ist pi	atoon	on L2	Z Joan,	th	is	
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								
									+				
65	2	100	. –	was close	d for L.	Z Joan	5 Dec	ember	+				
			1968.				<u> </u>	<del></del>	· ·				<u> </u>
				<u> </u>	<b>,</b> . <b>-</b>								
											•		-
					<u> </u>								
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				-	-			
						<del></del>					<u> </u>		
				<del></del>									
						· ·							
								<del>,,</del>					

CO BESICOS EN 190 DO EN UNE O BOAE

TIDENTIAL

				100 5 1 4			<del> </del>				
	·	DATE		AL OR DUTY OFFI	CER'S LOC	3		PAGE	10	NO OF F	
S3 Se	zation of ction	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION				PERIOD	COVER		
	n 35th	Tnf		LZ Joan			FROM			TO	
		Inf Div		Y_844252		HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
			<del>,</del>			0001	6 Dec	68	2400	6 Dec	3 68
ITEM NO.	IN	IME	4	INCIDENTS, MESSAG	ES. ORDERS	FTC	<u> </u>		ACTION T		_INI-
	- ''	OUT	<b> </b>						ACTION 1	AREN	TIALS
1 ,		0001	(C) 73 73	. 411 7 2 2 24	· ·						
-		1 OOOT	10/ 30 50	e 4th Inf Div	pu forma	rd Fi	re Base	Noti	fied ]	Bde PTC	IG
			1	Y.844252 Unit				ŀ			1
	1		00311	THORME IC MITTO	TOCTITO	ns: .	Co LZ	<del> </del>			<del> </del>
			Joan Ya8	44252 SEPs 11-	8362 <b>31</b> 1	2 9 49	220 7.				i
				7 Ve 0-00 TT-	O JOE JE O I	2-0404	<u>130, 13</u>	4			╄
			822263.1	4-8 <b>1</b> 8256,15-86	5 <b>276:</b> в	Co OPO	20N 1/6	h.			] .
							-	77.5		·	<del> </del>
		<u> </u>	C Co(-)	LZ Betty Y. 905	505 SRPs	1-91	1521.				}
			l				-	1			<del>                                     </del>
<u> </u>		<del> </del> -	2-901520	<b>,</b> 3–892520 <b>,</b> 4–891	<u>1510,5-8</u>	<u>93501,</u>	D Co	1			]
		į .	ODCON 1	60. 3		0					
			CECON IV	69; Recon LZ I	inetta Y	485545	58; 4.2	<del> </del>		<del></del>	
			LZ Joan Y	48 <i>41</i> 252							İ
			<u> </u>	AUGGE L	<del></del>	<del>_</del>		<del> </del>		<del></del> _	
2		0050	(U) From .	all elements Si	itrep Ne	ætive	<b>5</b>	l Notif	ind Da	le RTO	- ~
,					10202 110	ST AT AC	-	NOTI	тап то	le mro	IG
_3		0150	(U) From a	all elements Si	itrep Ne	gative	3.	Notif	ied Bd	le RTO	LG
\$		i I							<u> </u>	<u> </u>	10
4		0250	(U) From a	all elements Si	trep Ne	gative		Notif	ied Bd	le RTO	IG
5		0350	(II) Same	. 33 . 63 0.1							
		0350	(O) Prom a	all elements Si	trep Ne	gative		Notif:	ied Bd	e RTO	IG
6		0450	(U) From :	all elements Si	tren No	r. + i		M-+40.	TO 1	77.57.0	
		} <b>!</b>						NOTIF	ied Bd	e mro	LG
7		0555	(U) From a	all elements Si	trep Ne	z tive	.	Motif:	hed Ba	e RTO	LG
	0	l i						10 0 11 .	roa sa	.6 4,120	17.52
88	0728		(C) The ne	et has heen aut	hentica	ted.		Notif:	ied NC	OIC	CW
9	0738		(a) Dal-a	. 40=	- 0						
_ 7	0120		(C) bikin	i 485 enroute t	o Due Co	they	will	Notif:	ied S-	3, NCOI	CCM
ļ			he our b	ird this mornin	i ce					_	
	-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		LLG OILLS MOTITIE	<u>"Š•</u>						
10	0745	k	(C) Capt.	Sans message t	o Major	Pova 1	. 1/60	7.T. a . r	~	.	
					0 120,002	10,74.1	<u>, 1/07</u>	Moti	ied S	_3	CH
			will cont	trol the move o	f B Co u	p to	the				ŀ
		1									
			pick-up p	ooint zone and	control	the p	ick-up				
<del></del>				GTOUF 4	<u> </u>						
		1		raded in 3 year :		5 ;	ľ			1	
		+	- Dacl	astif. Oter 1	∠ years.						
ļ		1	<del></del>				- 1				
TYPED N	AME AND G	RADE OF DI	FFICER OR OF	FICIAL ON BUTY	51	GNATUR	<u></u>				
							_				
		·									1



		DAILY S	TAFF JOURN	IAL OR DUTY OFFICER (AR 220-346)	's Loc	3		PAGE	2	NO. OF P	
	ection of	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION				I PERIOD	COVER		<u>-</u>
	Bn 35th	Inf		LZ Joan	ŧ	ноия	FROM			TO	
	de 4th		7	Y. 844252		00.1	6 Dec	c 68	2400	6 Dec	<b>s</b> 68
ITEM NO	TH IN	OUT	1	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, C	PROE RS	ETC.	<del></del>	T ,	CTION T	<del></del>	INI- TIAL
			we win	OPCON while in the		B Co	will	<del> </del>	<del>,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,</del>		''^-
·				nping at 0800 hour							
			ł	in on the night 1				<u> </u>			
				ent, 1/69 will cov			<del></del>				-
·			ground mo		Gr Gr	na cont	rol t	e		<del></del>	-
11	0825				<del></del> .			-			
<del></del>	0025	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	1	de: There will be				Not:	ified mer B	IMC n CO,83	CH 3
				o visit LZ Joan a	-	<del></del>	<del></del>	† <u>`</u>	,S-3.		<u> </u>
			HHIELET E	t 1400 hours and	Betty	rat 14	35 hou	rs			-
<b>1</b> 2	0829	(	C) Nal ri	a roster is up to	dite	è	<del></del>	Moti	fied	NCOIC	CH
13		<u>0035 (</u>	C):iessage	to C Co CO Capt :	Smith	: Your	unit	Noti	fied	83C	CW
<del></del>			will pro	vide 1 E-6 or E-7	to b	e ⊥ssi	gned			····	
<del>-</del>			as 37/77	adviser, person :	selec	ted wi	ll be				
			at 3d Bd	e (Rear) at 1000 1	<u>hours</u>	7 Dec	68,				
			E-6 or E-	7 must have 4 mont	th <b>š</b> s	in cou	ntry		· ·		
			೨೯೭೦S ಪಾ	r 69 or later, MOS	11B,	no pro	file				
			inform t	his H, name and ti	ime d	eparted	l to	·			
			the rear	<u> </u>	<del></del>	·			_	<u></u>	
14	0840		(C) Bde C	O Colonel McClella	n is	enrout	te to		. <u></u>		
			Joan at	this time,FT 10-1	<u>5 mi</u>	nutes,	Wants	Noti. Buck	fied I ner Br	TC CO.	CH
				LTC Buckner on th			· .	NCOI			
15	0910		(C) C Co (	O informs TOC in	ref <b>e</b> i	rence t	o the	Noti	fied S	<b>5–</b> 3	H
				l for RF/FF advis							-
			2 E-7 tyr	oes. one working a			i				
YPED N	AME AND G	HADE OF O	FFICER OR OF	FICIAL ON DUTY	5	IGNATURE		***	<del>.</del> .	L	

DENTIAL

		DATET		NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'	S LOG	PAGE	No. 3	NO OF F	
SAS S	ection of	RINSTALL	ATION	LOCATION		PERIO	D COVERI	12 ED	<u>-</u>
lst_	Bn 35 <b>th</b>	. In <b>f</b>		LZ Joan	FRO			то	
3d B	de 4th	Inf Div	T	Y <u>1</u> 844252			HOUR	DATE	
ITEM ND.	T IN	IME OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OF		<u>Dec 68</u>	<u> 2400</u>		
		- 001					ACTION T		INI- TIAL
	<del>-</del>		other if	taken would leave	him with nega	tive			-
			ľ		-	1		-	<u> </u>
<u> </u>			4	COs, also one more		ì	<del></del>	<u>.</u>	<del> </del>
_	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>	Base Camp	with 4.2" Mortar	pdatoon, but	this			
	ļ	-	would be	the wrong MOS. E-6	types there	are			
<del></del> -	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1	a permanent profil		]			
			1	is unknown, l is wo					
				l l is a short-time					
			1	at Base Camp infor				-	
<u>-</u>			there are	negative E-8s. C	Co CO says tha	a t			
			his RTO	is at this location	n and he has				
			communic	ation or at the De	ntal Clinic, la	3 t			
			initial R	and the last is K					
16	0930	ļ -	(C) Capt	Sans says to dispa	tch the bird k	ack No	tified	106 <b>c</b>	CW
			to Bde AS.	iP.					
17	0931		(C) From	the Bde CO Colonel	McClellan to	the No	tified	S3	CW
			Bn CO LTC	Buckner: The move	of B Co has	been			•
			cancelled	for 24 hours.					
18	09 <b>3</b> 2	·	(C) From (	Capt Sahs to TOC: E	Co will not	No	tified	S=3	CĦ
		· · · · · ·	establish	a new fire suppor	t base today,				<u> </u>
	-	<del></del> -	they will	move to the Casis	instead and	they	-		
			will spen	d the night there.					
19		0935	(C) From T	OC to the Bde S-2:	Operation pos	t- No-	tified	S-3	CW
	A		poned for	24 hours have the					<u> </u>
TPED N.	AME AND G	RADE OF D	FFICER OR OFF	FICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE			L	

		DAILY S	TAFF JOURN	AL OR DUTY OFFIC AR 220-346)	ER'S LO	G		PAGEN	10	NO. OF E	
र्वेद र व	ection or	INSTALLA		LOCATION		<del></del>	<u> </u>	PERIOD	COVER	<u>  12</u>	<u>,                                     </u>
	Bn 35th			LZ Joan			FROM		COVER	то	
	de 4th		r	Y.1844252		HOUR	DATE	60	HOUR	DATE	
ITEM NO.	<b></b>	ME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGE	S OBDER	0001	6 Dec		2400	6 Dec	1
NO.	IN	OUT			- ONDERS	. E ( C.		A	CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
_		ļ	their ori	ginal push.		·	<del>-</del>	<u> </u>			
20		0945	(C) Inform	ed all element	s that	the li	r Forc	e No	tified	 Lall	CW
			Į.	be visiting LZ					ements		1011
			1	t 1405 hours as							-
21	0950		ŀ	-3 1/35: New No					otifie	el S_3	H
				e 1/0; From 700				1		<u> </u>	11
			1	930730 East alo						<del></del>	
				en East on the							-
			1	de boundary.	·					<del>-</del>	
22	0955		(C) HH-41	is now airborne				No	tifie	d S-3	H
23	1000		(C) HII-41	is pulled for a	nother	missi	on.		t <b>if</b> ie		H
24	1003		(C) The S-5	team is now a	t villa	.ge <b>7</b> 2.	•		tified		H
25	1010		C) C Co ir	-country R&R 1	ine no	.s 80,9	98,147	No	tified	1 MSG	Н
			, they are	to go the 13,	16, and	1 19th,	the	F'O	rreste	er, 5-2	
			individual	s selected wil	l be at	Base	Camp				
<del>-                                    </del>			1 day pri	or to departin	g on th	ie R&R.					
26	1021		(C) Push o	change: 7/17 Ca	v Cmd F	is no	₩ 63 <b>.</b> 7	0. No	tified	60	CW
								NC	DIC	. 02.	
27	1025	(	C) From HH.	-41 at grid 79	7235, t	here a	pp <b>e</b> ars	7.7~-	tified		
				urned off plant					64.	3-5	<del>-II</del>
				nere are 3 stac							$\neg \uparrow$
				ınition(approxi			i i				
			rounds), al	lso at the same							$\neg$
YPEDN	NAME AND G	RADE OF O	FFICER OR OFFI	CIAL ON DUTY	5	GNATURE			···		$\dashv$

- ZEW TIDENTIAL

	DAILT		AL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG		PAGE N		NO OF 1	
S3 S	zation of instace	LATION	LOCATION			PERIOD	COVER	1	
lst 1	Bn 35th Inf		LZ Joan	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO	
3d Bo	de 4th Inf D	iv	YA844252		Dec	68	2400	ł	ec 68
NO.	TIME IN OUT	<del>-  </del>	INCIDENTS, NESSAGES, OF	IDERS, ETC.		,	CTION T	AKEN	INI-
		with CS	F, you must contac	t the CSD .					1
_		<b>I</b>	ntelligence and to			1	<del></del>	<del>- ,</del> .	-
		progress.	20000 2110 10	THOPM the	em of	Your	<del></del> -		+
30	1115		reformed +1		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<del>                                     </del>		<del> </del>	
			nformed us that the	VIP's wil	ll not	Noti	fed S- ner Bn	3,LTC	H
31	1145	be coming		<del></del>		ļ		·	-
	114)		3192 and CSF elemen			Totif:	ied Bd	e RTO,	CW
			nd they are on thei						
<del></del>		ł	n pile on the othe				·		
32	1217	(C) The S-	5 team is entering	the perim	eter	Notif	ied N	coic	Н
		at this t	ime.						
33	1230	(C) B Co 1	/35 is approximate	ly 1 hour a	away	Notif	ied S-	<b>-</b> 3	H
		from A Co	1/69 which is loca	ated at gr	id				
_		019345 fr	om the West.						
34	1240	(C) a Co ar	nd CSF are now at t	the enemy ]	Loca-	Notif	ied S-	-3, д	H
		tion grid	797235•			Co CO	•		
35	1305	(C) Major	Leird has reached	LZ Jean at			ied S-	.3,	н
		time.				NCOIC			
36	1307	(C) HH-41 i	s going off statio	n to re-fu	el	Noti	fied S	<b>-</b> 3	Н
<del>-</del>		and HH-61	is going on stati	on.				<del>,</del> ,	
37	1310	(C) The S-	5 team is leaving	the perime	ter	Notifi	Led NC	OIC	Н
	-	at LZ Joa	n.		-				
38	1330	(C) A Co a	nd CSF read—out on	the grid		Notifi	ed S-	3,Bde	H
		797235, f	ound 2 old foxhole	s approxima		77777			
YPED N	AME AND GRADE O	F OFFICER OR OF		SIGNATURE			<del></del>		L <u>.</u>



FIDENTILL

		DAILY S	TAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S L	OG		PAGE N	10	NO OI	PAGE
	ATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION	<del></del>	· <del>-</del>	PERIOD	COVER	<u> </u>	12
	ection In 35th	Tnf		LZ Joan		FROM		COVER	TO	
_	le 4th :		-	Y. 844252	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
ITEM	TII	<u> </u>	<del></del>		0001	6 Dec	5 68	2400	6	Dec (
NO	in	ουτ	<del> </del>	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE	RS, ETC.		^	CTION T	AKEN	   T   /
			4 feet 1	ong, 2 feet deep, and	l 2 feet	wide,				
			sandbags	were very old and re	otted as	ay, al				
			3 stacks	of casings were 105	un type	very	<del>                                     </del>	···	·	
			old, lst	stack 27, 2nd stack	10, 3d s	tack 3	В			
			Į	A Co is bringing sev			+	<del></del>		_
				r examination. They a		<del></del>			<del></del> -	-
				ell(also old) and app	<del></del>					
			1	way they found an L-s			<del> </del>		· · ·	<del>-</del>
				igh and 5-6 feet wide	<del>-</del>		<del> </del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	+-
				, this bunker was cov	<del></del>	<del></del>	f	<u>.</u>		-
				was dug into a birm			<del></del>	-		
							<del>-</del>			
				ne Special Forces peo				<del></del>		-
-				ved in this general		-				_
				nformed them to star						
				d to bring some of the						-
		1		, checked with the a:						-
				they informed us that				<del>-</del>		_
			never any	artillery positions	<u>establi</u>	shed i	n	<del>-</del>	<del></del>	
			that area	•	<u> </u>	<del></del> -,				
39	1340		(C) 4 Co 3	and CSF are moving ba	ck towa		Notif:	ied i	Co C(	H
			this loca	tion, ET 20-25 minut	es.		S-3.			
40	1400		(C) SP/4 (	Corum on duty.	·		Notifi	ied SP	/4	DC
							Haymor			
TYPED NA	ME AND G	RADE OF O	FFICER OR OF	FICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURI	<u> </u> E		<del></del>		



FIDENTILL

BGANIZ	ATION OR INSTALL		NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LO	-	PAGE 7	<u> </u>	NO OF F	_
S3 Se	otion	ATION	LOCATION		PERIOD	COVER	ED	
	n 35th Inf		LZ Joan Y ₄ 844252	FROM HOUR IDATE		HOUR	TO	
<del></del>	e 4th Inf Di	Σ <b>ν</b>	13044272	0001 6 Dec	68	2400	I .	e <b>c</b> 68
NO NO	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	S, ETC.	A	CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIAL
		4 feet ]	long, 2 feet deep, and	2 feet wide,				
		sandbags	were very old and ro	tted away, al	.1		<u> </u>	1
		3 stacks	of casings were 105mm	n type very				1
		old, 1st	stack 27, 2nd stack1	), 3d stack 3	3			
		casings,	A Co is bringing seve	ral from eac	<u> </u>			1
		stack fo	r examination. They al	lso found a				
-		cement w	ell(also old) and appr	oximately ho			<del></del>	<u> </u>
		meters a	way they found an L-sh	aped bunker,				
		3 feet h	ggh and 5-6 feet wide,	could sleep				1
		2 people	, this bunker was cove	red over wit				
		dirt, it	was dug into a birm a	nd was wooder	٠.	·		-
		One of the	ie Special Forces peop	le said that				
		he had li	ived in this general b	ack in 965,		<del>-</del>		
		the S-3 i	informed them to start	to move back			-	
		slowly ar	nd to bring some of the	e 105mm casir	lgs			
		with them	, checked with the ar	tillery chan-	<u>.                                    </u>			
-		nels and	they informed us that	there were				
<del> </del> -	-	never any	artillery positions	stablished i	n			
		that area	•					
39	1340	(C) Co	and CSF are moving bac		Notif:	ied i	Co CO	H
		this loca	tion, ET 20-25 minute		\$ <b>-</b> 3.			3
40	1400	(C) SP/4	Corum on duty.		Notifi	ied SP	/4	DC
		<u> </u>			Haymor			
PED NA	ME AND GRADE OF	OFFICER OR OF	FICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		



	D/	AILY ST	AFF JOURN	IAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG			PAGE	_	NO. OF P	
DRGANIZ	ATION OR IN	STALLAT	ION	LOCATION	<del></del>				COVER		2
S3 Sec 1st Br	n 35th Ir	n£		LZ Joan			FROM		1	TO	<del></del>
	e 4th Inf			Y <u>A</u> 844 <b>2</b> 52	HOUR	T	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
ITEM	TIME				0001		6 Dec	68	2400	6 Dec	<b>6</b> 8
NO.	12	оит		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORG	ERS, ETC.			۸	CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIAL:
41	1401		C) A Co	patrol closed LZ Jo	an.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Noti	fied 1	Bd <b>e,art</b>	1
42	1420		C) Debri	efing of A Co eleme	nt: Ori	gin	al gr				1 20
<u> </u>		- 1		proximately 50 casi:				37.	fied I	3de,S—3	DC
				e not been fired, a							
			been left	out in the open 3	weeks-1	L m	onth				
			(as a res	sult of artillery ex	xaminati	on	),				
			several o	of the shell casings	were b	ro	ught				
-			back to t	his location, searc	h of th	e á	ırea				
			resulted	in a negative findi	ng of t	he	charg	es			
			projectil	es, etc. The cannis	ters we	re	nea t]	y	_		
			rranged	and they were not b	urned b	y t	he fi	re			
			that has	swept that area ear	lier.						
43	1421	(k	C) A Co S	RF 14 left LZ Joan.			-	Notif	ied Bo	de,arty	DC
44	1455	( c	) M. jor	laird informs us the	at LZ Je	ea n	is	Notif	ied S-	-3	DC
		F	repared :	for inspection, Bn	S-3 info	orm	ed				
		t	he Bde S-	-4•							
45	1509	(0	) From Bo	de OIC to TOC: All a	ambush e	le	ments	Notif	ied S-	-3	DC
		-	will be I	pulled in and no mon	re will	go	out,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
		1	/69 <u>armo</u> i	will take over the	it area.	) -		<del></del>			
46	1537	( <u> </u>	) The S-5	team closed LZ Joa	n/		N	otifi	ied Bd	.e	DC
47	1545	(6	) Hajor I	aird and party clos	ed La J	03.1	1.	Notif	ied B	de	DC.
48	1705	(C)	) Major R	oyal says that the	grid of	tł			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
ABED	ME AND CR			is grid 762491.				wotif	ied B	de RTO	ROSS
I PEU NA	ME AND GRA	JE OF OF	FICER OR OF	FICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATU	RE					

		DAILY S	TAFF JOURI	NAL OR DUTY OFF (AR 220-346)	ICER'S LO	G		PAGE	10.	NO OF	
ORGANIZ S3 Se	ction of	RINSTALL	TION	LOCATION	<del></del>	<u> </u>		PERIOD	COVER	12	
	n 35 th			LZ Joan		<del></del>	FROM	· LKIOD	COVER	TO	
3d Bd	le 4th	Inf Di	₹	YA844252	2 '	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
ITEM	Т	IME		I	<del></del>	0001	∫ 6 De	ec 68	2400	6 D	ec 68
NO.	12	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSA	GES, ORDERS	. ETC.	····	Α	CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
49		1718	(C) Capta	in Knight not	ified a (	o co	to send	 Wotif	ied .	Co. fio	Bud
		ļ		d Wiggins and						00 00	1103
		ļ	ł	to the Oasis							
			ŀ	raining on ser							
50	1740	-	(C) B Co	is now at the	Casis.	<del>-</del>		Notif	ied S-	-3	DC
51		1746	1	med Recon of t					ied S-	-2	DC
			in the S	OI: 66-72,65-7	1,60-69,	69 <b>-</b> 23,	Recon		<del></del> -		
			also info	orms us that t	heir int	erpret	or lef	t			
			their loc	Cation yesterd	ay and he	e stit	ed tha	t	<u> </u>		
			i	ement would be				t			
			has not a	rrived as of	yet, wou	ld lik	e to	<u> </u>			
	<del></del>			the situation		<del></del>			<del></del> ,		
52		1751		ed C Co to har			1	Notif	ied C	Co RT	DC
				on the senson			<del></del>				
				etty and go ba							
53		1800	(U) Mallar	ia prevention	is now i	n effe	ect.	Notif eleme	ied al	11	DC
			<del></del>		<del></del>						
54	1845			locations: A C				Notif:	ied Bd	le,arty	DC
				,12-856221,13-				<del></del>			
		·		; B Co OPCON B	"			<u></u>			
				SRPs 1-911521,							
		B.		5-893501; D Co			is;	<del>-</del> <u>-</u>			
YPED NAM	ME AND G	RADE OF O	Recon LZ I	anetta; 4,2"(-		ln. Gnature			<del>. — .</del>		
				,	311	GNATURE					

				NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)						10	NO OF P	
	ction of		TION	LOCATION					ERIOD	COVER		
	n 35th			LZ_Joan	-	OUR	FRO				70	
3d Bd	le 4th I	nf Div		Y_844252		001		Dec	68	2400	6 Dec	. 20
ITEM	ŤII	4E		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR			10 -		Γ	<u> </u>		T
NO.	IN	OUT			DERS E	тс.				CTION T		INI
<u>55</u>	1850		(C) CSF	night locations: 77	7198,	(80)	78 32	207	Noti	ified I	Bde,art	
			1.	025381(1/69).	<u> </u>							
56		1855	(C) Info	rmed S-4 at the Cas	is to	sen	d ou	ıt	Notif	ied Bo	ie	DC
			1	llons of diesel on								
			tomorrow,	check with Capt D	ınn f	or b	live	ts	if			
			they are	needed. Also aske	l Bde	for	the	ti	ne			
			of the mo	ve of B Co tomorrow	and	who	wil	1				
			control	it, after the first	two	lift	ts a	re				
			on the g	round would like th	e bi	rds t	to g	ogt	<u> </u>			
		<u>-</u> -	LZ Joan a	nd pick up the Engi	neer	s, wi	11	the	,			
			C&C bird	pick up LTC Buckne	r Bn	CO E	efo	re	or			
			after th	e first lift?						<del> </del>		
57	1907		(C) Bde i	nforms us that we h	a <b>v</b> e í	irst	pr	ior	- Not	ified	S <b>-</b> 3	DC
·			ity on th	e birds tomorrow so	the	поле	sh	oul	l			
			start fa	irly early, 1/35 wi	ll co	ntro	1 t1	1e				
			move, A	ir mission Commande	r wil	l pi	ck ı	ıρ				
			the Bn C	O LTC Buckner befor	e the	fir	st ]	lif	,	···		
			also eff	irmative on the 2 b	irds	for	the					
			Engineer	3.	<u>.</u>				<u></u> -			
58	1930		C) At gr	id ¥4763280 radar p	icked	up a	a su	ıs-	Noti	fied I	3d <b>e</b>	DC
<del></del>			peceted :	tube location fired	6 ro	unds	HE	and				
		<del></del>	7 WP from	LZ Karen, the rou	ıds ਜ	ere (	on t	ars	et,	·		
				HH-41 check the a	rea t	omo ri	row.	-				
YPEDN	AME AND G	RADE OF O	FFICER OR OF	FICIAL ON DUTY	516	NATUR	E.				<del></del>	



	DAILY	STAFF JOURI	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG		PAGE		NO. OF F	
53° \$587	ATION OR INSTALL	ATION	LOCATION	1	<del></del>	SERION	11 COVER	12	<u> </u>
	n 35th Inf		LZ Joan	<u> </u>	FROM	CRIOD	T	TO	
3d Bde	e 4th Inf Div	r	7_844252	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
	TIME	<del></del> -	14044572	0001	6 Dec	: 68	2400	6 De	c 68
NO.	IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	ERS, ETC.		,	CTION T		INI
59	2025	(C) Info	rmed A,B,C, that we	would be	takino	Moti	find	T. (1	
	-		n each of these elem				ureu.	<u>Lo De C.</u>	
			training in balloon					<del></del>	†
		l l	details later.		,				<u> </u>
60	2100	(U) Sitre	p Negative.		-	Noti	fied H	 }de	DC
61	2150	(U) Sitre	p Negative.			_	fied H		DC
62	2155	(U) SP/4	Gravil on duty.	·			fied S		LG
						Coru	m, Bde	RTO	
63	2255	(U) From .	all elements Sitrep	Negative	•	Noti:	fied B	de RTO	LG
64	2256	(C) Lijor	Royal informed Reco	n to have					LG
		1	he pad with radio an		- 1				
		1	en they arrive at th						
		1	0730 and 0830 hours,						
		1	ting with Recon and						
		1	Z Linetti by hook of	r by slic	k, has				
			sed to Bde.						
66	2350	U) From a	.ll elements Sitrep l	ve_tive.		Totif	ied Bo	le RTO	ĽĢ
Summa	rv: The los	W.S. ODOGO	6 of 0001 1						_
(-).	1st Platoon	Componer	d at 0001 hours 6 De ad uarters (Forward) 4th Engineers Battal inic from the 4th Me	انا بالتخلف با وا	ery2/#	arti	Tiery,	E Com	LZ pa <b>ny</b>
rtil Y.902	lery, Mobile	Dental CI	inic from the 4th Me	dical Ba	nter no	ortar 1; _t	secti LZ Be	on fro	m 2/
ua nt	ers Company	Support (S	ompany Recon platoor	ijat LZ (	Oasis;	Head	uarte	rs and	hea
octob	se Camp (Cma er 1968 thru	PEnari); 3 Decembe	r 1968. loss indicat	rs (Rear e 3d pla	). Char toon	ige to	o dail	y logs	1
PED NAI	ME AND GRADE OF (	FFICER OR OF	FICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE		~ omt/c	<u> </u>	ក ១កស្ប	neer



		<u> </u>		NAL OR DUT (AR 220-346)	Y OFFICER'S	LOG		PAGE	NO.	NO OF F	AGES
ORGANI	ZATION OR	INSTALLAT	FION	LOCATION				PERIO	COVER	i	
	ction			1.7	Joan		FROM		T		
	n 35th				844252	HOUR	DATE	<del></del>	HOUR	TO	
3d Bd	le 4th 1	Inf Div		1	O <del>qqe</del> Je	0001	6 Da-	<b>7</b> 0		_	
ITEM	TI	ME		<u> </u>			6 Dec	<del>, 68</del> -	2400	6 Dec	<u>. 68.</u>
NO.	IN	OUT	]	INCIDENTS	MESSAGES, ORI	DERS, ETC.		1	ACTION TA	AKEN	TIAL
Bati retu	alion, rned to	3d plat the co	oon beca ntrol of	me OPCON the pare	to 1/35 In	of 3 Decem	ber 19	68, ]	st pla	toon	
ther	e they	Will mo	ve to a	new locat	ion and bu	ild a new	fine i	0.70	10 OTSI	sand	Tron
No f	uther :	signific	ant acti	vities oc	cured in t	he area o	peratio	n.		<u> Marie</u>	ta.
67		2400	The log	Was close	d for LZ J	oan 6 Deci	emhan				
						<u> </u>	SWOOT.				┪
			1968.								
				<del></del> -	··· <u>·</u>						
									1	·	1
									·		-
<u> </u>			<del></del>								ļ
					· ·						1
		]				·		<del></del>			
										<del></del>	<del> </del>
					·					·	
				· <u> </u>							
	Ì				-						
		.		<del></del>	·	· <del></del>					ļ
				<del></del>							
				<del></del>							
		1		-					·		
					<del></del>		<del> </del>				_
								·			
				<del></del>					· <del>-</del>		
			·		<del></del>						
						•					
1		1									
	<u>,</u> M€ivnd⊃ki	ADE OF DE	FICER_OR_OF	FICIAL ON DUT	Υ	SIGNATURE	L			<u></u>	
	- 00 110	नप्त छि	e Int	53		= . ZHE TORE					
A EO	RM 15	O 4	<u> </u>					_			



		DAILT SE	AFF JOURN	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LOG		PAGE	1	NO. OF PA	_
RGANIZA	ATION OR	INSTALLAT	LION	LOCATION	1		<u>l</u> PERIOD	COVER		<u>-</u>
3 Sec lst Bn	Tion 35th	Inf		LZ Joan		FROM			ŤΟ	
		nf Div		YA844252	0001	Dec Dec	68	2400	Dec	68
ITEM NO.	TIN	ME OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	ERS, ETC.	<del></del>	T 7	ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIAL
1	•	0001	(C) 3d B	de 4th Inf Dîv Bn Fo	- marand Fi	no Ros	Not	ifiad	PAO PMY	<b>1</b> 7.00
							4 110 3	TT TOR	DOG WIO	144
				<u>YA844252. Unit locat</u> 44252 SRPs 11-836231					<del></del>	
	-			4 <u>42<i>5</i>2 5118 11<del>-</del></u> 03823. 4–849264,15–864276;		•				-
							-			<b></b>
				; C Co (-) LZ Betty		-		<del></del>		
				,2-901520,3-915505,4			O1;		·	
-				CON 2/1 Cav Camp Ena			-			_
÷				Y_855458; 4.2" Morta	1.5		1	•		<u> </u>
2		0055	(U) From	all elements Sitre	) Negativ	e	Not	ified.	Bde RTO	LG
3		0155	(U) From	all elements Sitrer	Negativ	e. ·	Not	ified	Bde RTO	LG
4		0255	(U) From	all elements Sitrer	Negative	e <b>.</b>	Not	Lfied :	Bde RTO	IG
5		0350	(U) From	all elements Sitrep	Negativ	Θ.	Noti	ified	Bde RTO	LG
6		0455	(U) From	all elements Sitrep	Negativo	e.	Noti	fied	Bde RTO	LG
7		0550	(U) From	all elements Sitrep	Negativ	е.	Noti	ified :	Bde RTO	LG
8	0600		(U) Werne	er and Haymen on dut	y•		Not	fied :	NCOIC	CM
9	0715		(C) Recon	n wants to have the	82 elemen	nt lan	1		Recon	CM
			on the E	last side of the air	strip, R	econ	NCOI			
			will hav	re a man at that loc	ation wi	th a				L
			radio an	nd smike.						L
10	0716		(C) ETA o	on C&C ship 15 minut	<b>88</b> .			fied ]		CW
			<u></u>	GROUP 4		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	NCO1	ner Bi C	ī CO,	
		, ,	Down	graded at 3 year inter	muala.					
		[J	Dee:	lassified after 12 ye	ars.		+	<del></del>		<u> </u>



		DAILY ST	AFF JOURN	NAL OR DUTY OFFI	CER'S LOC	3		PAGE N		NO.	11	GE5
SEGANIZ.	TION OR	INSTALLAT	TION	LOCATION				PERIOD	COVER	ED.		
lst Bn				LZ Joan			FROM			TO		<del>-</del> .
3d Bde				YA84425	) <b>2</b>	0001	7 Dec	68	2400	7	Dec	68
ITEM NO.	TII NI	4E OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSA	SES, ORDERS,	, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	1	INI- TIALS
11	0742		(C) LRP "	'Handle 61" is	on Comma	nd B j	oush at	Not	ified	NCC	DIC	CW
			this tim	ne.				ļ		<u> </u>		
12		0800	(C) Major	r Royal asked H	de to ha	ioa ev.	ebody		ol ified	S3	<b></b>	CM
			the lift	from the Oasi	s, Capt	Sans s	ays OK					"
13	0830			Bde Sergeant-M								
				3 Co 1/35 is at				Buck	ner B		),S-	BCW -
				) at that locature, Bde will g					<u> </u>			
			1	to when and whe								
				ce, Bde will p							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
				%C bird.						*:		
14	0910		C) From	Bde to TOC: VI	Ps will	be at	LZ Joa					2077
}	<del> </del>		at 1300	hours then LZ	Lanetta	than	LZ Bet		kner I	on C	.0,5-	-30W
			from 143	35 to 1500 hour	s, air F	orce t	ypes,	ļ				<u> </u> 
		* 	full bir	rds right on do	wn.			<u> </u>				
15	0915			n CO reuests on	-			1	tified pport			H
				60 machineguns			.de					<u> </u>
7.		0079		whose safties								
16		0918		informed HH-42	1				<u>ified</u>	<u> </u>	-62	H
-		•		ls ; tube locat ry rounds793234			-					
				<u>y Pounus 193234</u> 16,8518,8516.	** ******* C	MOCK F	TTO DO	†				
17	0925	·		rid Y ₄ 922273 th	e engine	ers fo	ound on			Bde	RTO	, _H
TYPED N	AME AND	GRADE OF	OFFICER OR	OFFICIAL ON DUTY		SIGNATU	RE	5-3	•			<del></del>

		DATETO	AND POUR	(AR 220-346)	R'S LOG	,		PAGE	3	NO OF P.	
		INSTALLAT	ION	LOCATION				PERIO	COVER	D	
33 Sect		то		LZ Joan			FROM			ΤO	•
lst Bn				Ya844252		HOUR	DATE	<b>60</b>	HOUR	DATE	
3a Rae	4th 1	nf Div	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			0001	7 Dec	68	2400	7 Dec	68
ITEM NO.	TI IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES,	ORDERS.	ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	INI
	·		metalic	anti-tank mine fo	ound o	n the	left				
		=	side of	the road going to	o the	West,	type				
			similar t	o T-41, approxim	tely	10 por	ınds				
			Chinese	Communist demo(T	NT), i	t was	not			<del></del>	
			booby-tr	apped but it was	marke	d by	three r	ocks			
1	·		stacked	one on top of and	other,	Wals (	disarme	1			
			intact a	nd sent to Bde.		-	······································	ļ	· ·		-
18	0940		(C) The S	-5 team is now lo	eaving	the ]	perimet	er I	Notifie	d NCOI	¢н
			at LZ Jo	an.					<u> </u>		
19	0950		(C)t gr	rid 794236 HH-62	epott <b>e</b>	d what	t he be			d arty	H
				concrete well, 3				]	3de S-3		
				ch walls. At grid	··-	<del></del>		<del>                                     </del>		· - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
-				ed village he also			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		u		_
				e same dimensions who at grid 7962				┼	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	······			g to the South a	•		<del></del>	<b>S</b>	<u> </u>		
				nd just stops and	-				<del></del>	<del></del>	
				t and stopping a			<del></del>				
			400 mete	rs. These trails	will	accomo	date				
			5-10 peo	ple, apso at the	same	locati	lon				
			spotted	bunkers which had	d had	the to	ops blo	vn			
	<u> </u>		off and	a trail about 2½	feet	wide.		<u> </u>	<del></del>		
20	0955		(C) S-5 i	nforms us that th	here i	s a do	1d 3.5m	<b>h</b> . 3	Notifie	4d S=3.	П

ORGANIZ	ATION OR IN	NSTALLA	TION	(AR 220-346)	<del></del>		ERIO	COVER	.ED	<u> </u>
33 Sec Ist Bn		[n <b>f</b>	TOR .	LZ Joan Y4844252	HOUR OOO1	FROM		HOUR 2400	TO	: 68
NO.	TIME	E OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE	RS, ETC.			ACTION T	TAKÉN	INI- TIAL
			in the	road at Plei Djaro Lu	uk, cont	acted				
			the Eng	ineers and they will	take ca	re of i	t.			
21	1005	(	(c) c co f	SRP 5 closed LZ Betty	у.		Noti	fied F	Bde,arty	H
22	<b>101</b> 0	(	(C) In re	ference to HH-62 sigh	nting of				3de RTO,	Н
			gave a l	negative clearance for	or any a		5-3.			
			that gr	id location, HH-62 be	elieves	that				
			there is	s a possible tunnel o	complex	in		<del>-</del>		
			general	area of grid 794236.	•	· -		<del>-</del>		
23	<b>1</b> 031	(	C) Ghost	Rider 272 is on the	pad at					CI
			he will	be the C&C bird for	LTC Buc				1 CO,S-3	
24	1038		(C) LTC !	Buckner Bn CO wants A	Co to					
			wire on	the road policed up	by 1230			fieu A	Co,S-3	U.
		<u>-</u>	also wan	ts the CSF Camp and t	the 1/35	to fir	rish			
			putting '	the wire around the a	irstrip	).		<del></del>		<u> </u>
25	1040		(c) ltc;	Buckner says that the	e bird b	as had	Noti	fied S	<u>3-3</u>	
	<u> </u>	· 	no commu	nication with TOC war	nts 23 t	io take			. !	
			care of	our communications	problems	aSAP.			···	
26	1041		(C) HH-6	2 says that he checke	ed out I	Z Vera	Noti	fied S	<u>5-3</u>	Ci
			no troop	s are down there, but	t he thi	inks tha				_
			VC-NV _A	have been there becau	use of t	he			·	_
		<u> </u>	numerou	s trails around the l	LZ.	·	<u> </u>			
27	1045		(C) LTC 1	Buckner is airborne a	at this	time,	Noti	fied S	5-3, NCOI	¢ (
			he will	check the status of	the 82	element	ء  _.			<u> </u>

DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-Japai

		DAILY S	TAFF JOURI	AL OR DUTY OFFICE	R'S LOC	;		PAGEN	10. 5	NO.	° 11	
DRGANIZ	ZATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION				ERIOD	COVE	RED		
	ction or			LZ Joan			FROM			Ť	0	·
	n 35th		•	Ya844252		HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DAT	E	
3a Ba	le 4th ]	עוע זמ				0001	7 Dec	68	2400	7	Dec	68
ITEM NO	IN TH	4E OUT	1	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES,	ORDERS,	ETC		,	CTION	TAKEN	I	INI-
			harro Mari	on Poved toler	···	(3 - Test	•••				<del></del> -	<u> </u>
			TITA A MET 1	or Royal take car	re or	the Al	rs.	<del> </del> -		. •		-
28	1051		(C) HH-46	wants permission	n to d	rop li	ght	Noti	fied	<u>S-3</u>		C¥
			organics	on LZ Vera, Majo	or Roy	al say	s OK.			٠		
29	1055		(C) B Co	lift off at this	time.	lst H	look	Noti	fied	Bde	የሞር.	CN
				to LZ Lanetta.				S-3.				
30	1110		† · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	lst lift touchdor			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			<del></del>		
	1110		}		MT OT	rue pa	.c.a.t	S-3.	fied	pqe	RTO,	H
			this tim				·					
31		1115	(C) Infor	med Bde duty OIC	to ha	ve the	sluio	s Noti	fied	g_ :	Bdo	H
		· ·	ready t	o take the Engine	ers t	о В Со	new	oic.		<u>-</u>	DUS	
. :			location	•	er ja j							. ,
32	1123		(c) c co	SRP 4 closed LZ E	Betty.		:	Noti	fied .	Bde	RTO,	H
								S-3.			-	
33	1125		(C) LTC B	uckner has made a	. visu	l rec	onnais					
			ance of	the new LZ, he is	sett	ing do	wnat	Noti	ied	S−3 		CH
<u></u>			LZ Lanet	te.					·		·	
34	1128		(C) B Co	2nd hook(31 packs	s) enre	oute t	o LZ	Noti	fied	103,	S-3	CW
- 			Lanetta	at this time.								
35	1135		(C) B Co	2nd hook touchdow	mat ]	LZ Lan	etta.	Noti	ied :	S-3		CW
36	1154		(C) B Co	3d lift airborne	enrou	te to	LZ	Notif	?ied	S <u>–3</u>		CW
			Lanetta.				-					
37	1158	-	(C) B Co	3d lift touchdown	1.			Notif	ied	3-3		CW
38	1200		(C) Capt	Sans says that th	ree s	licks	will	Notif	ied	103,5	5 <b>-</b> 3	CW
			start t	he lift at 1300 h	ours,	2 wil	l stop					
TYPED	NAME AND	GRADE OF	OFFICER OR C	FFICIAL ON DUTY		SIGNATU	RE					

DA 1508 1594

#### - WINTIAL

	DAILY ST	AFF JOURN	IAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LO (AR 220-346)	G		PAGE	6	NO OF PA	
RGANIZATIO	ON OR INSTALLAT	ION	LOCATION	T		ERIOC	COVER	ED	
33 Secti			LZ Joan		FROM			TO	
lst Bn 3			Ya844252	0001	7 Dec	. 69	ноия 2 <b>40</b> 0	7 Dec	<b>4</b> 9
<del></del>	th Inf Div	<u> </u>		1 0001	\ Dec	7 00 T	2400	1 Dec	1
NO.	IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	, ETC.	·		ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIAL:
		at LZ Jos	an and pick up the Eng	ineers	•				<u> </u>
39 1	205	(c) irc i	Buckner is at LZ Betty	•		Noti	fied N	COIC	CW
40 1	206	(C) B Co	informs TOC that they	have 2	2 hooks	Noti	fied S	S-3	CW
		left at	the Oasis.			<u></u> _	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
41 1	207	(c) LTC	Buckner is airborne of	f LZ Be	etty,	Noti	fied S	<b>-</b> 3	CW
		he wi&l	be at LZ Joan in 10 m	inutes	with	the			ļ
		pilots, l	have a vehicle standin	g by.					<u> </u>
42 1	210	(C) 4th	lift of B Co touchdown	at LZ	Lanet	a. N	otifie	od S-3	CW
43 1	234	(C) B Co	last hook lift is on	the pac	lat_	Noti		de RTO,	H
		this time	e, LZ complete at 1234	hours		p=3•	:		
44 1	237	(C) The	S-5 team is back insid	e LZ Jo	oan.	Noti	fied S	3-3	H
45 1	254	(C) LTC 1	Buckner is airborne wi	th the	Engin	Noti	fied S	3-3	н
		eers an	d they are enroute to	LZ Iene	etta.		<u></u>		_
46 1	255	(C) Supp	ort says that they do	not hav	70 a.	Noti	fied S	<b>5–</b> 3	C₩
		water tr	iler, and that both o	f them	are of	n e			-
		LZ Bett	y, says that he cannot	get a	nythin,	\$	•		-
		†	ith(Bde S-3 air).			-		<u>.                                    </u>	<u> </u>
47 1	.300	(C) LRP	65 is on our push and	he wil	l stay	Noti	fied S	5-3	CW
		on our	push and give us his	night :	locatio	oh.		<del></del>	$\vdash$
48 1	.305	(C) LTC	Buckner says that B Co	is rea	ady an	Noti	fied S	<b>5–3</b>	CW
		that the	ey are waiting for a s	et of	guns.				-
49 1	.307	1	3E is at grid 873203,			Noti	fied S	5-3	CW.
			87-21 call sign is "H	undle (	65".	<u> </u>			
TYPED NAM	E AND GRADE OF	OFFICER OR	OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATU	RE				

2/35/11·	151D	EN.	TIAL

			OUR	IAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LO	G		PAGE	7	NO. OF P	
33 Sec	ction	INSTALLAT	ION	LOCATION LZ Joan		FROM	PERIO	COVER	ED TO	
	1 35th 3 2 4th I			Y.4844252	0001	7 Dec	68	2400	7 Dec	68
NO.	TII IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDER	S. ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIAL
<b>5</b> 0		1310	(C) Major	r Royal called the Bde	s S-3 a	ir and	Noti	fied S	5–3	CW
		:	he says	that the set of guns	are on	the			·	-
			Way, Ave	engers 2, and 5.		<u>-</u>	ļ			ļ
51	1315		(C) Bde 3	Sergeant-Major is enro	ute to	LZ	Not	<b>if</b> ied	S-3	CW
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			Joan wit	th the VIFs, ET. 10 mi	nutes.	· <del>························</del>				
52	1325	-	(c) c co	SEP 2 closed IV Join.	······································		Noti	fied N	COIC	CW
53	1330		C) LTC B	uckner is going to re	-fuel,	he	Noti	ified	NCOIC	CM
<del></del>			still ha	s negative contact wi	th the	guns.		· 	·	
54	1338		(C) The S	-5 team is leaving th	e perin	eter.	Not	ified	NCOIC	CV
<b>5</b> 5	1350		(C) B Co	C/A to LZ Marietta li	ft off	at thi	1	tified OIC	Bde RT	o,cw
. · ·			time.		•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			<i>;</i> ·	-
56	1400	ļ	C) B Co	1st LZ touchdown at t	his <b>ti</b> n	e(LZ	Not	ified	Bde RTO	H
	ļ		Marietta	), LZ COLD.		·	<u> </u>	·	***	
57	1405		C) LTC B	uckner is running the	C/A or	ı a <b>ir</b>	Not	ified	Bn TOC	H
• .			ground	push 40.70.		· ·	ļ		:	-
58	1406		(U) SP/4	Corum on duty.			Not	ified	NCOIC	DC
<b>5</b> 9	1431		(C) LTC B	suckner informs us tha	t there	are 7	Noti	fied N	COIC	DC
			birds on	the LZ, 15 more to g	· ·					<u> </u>
60		1450	(C) To S-	-1, S-2, S-4, S-5 fr c	m the	Bn S-3:	Not	ified_	S <b>–</b> 3	DC
<del></del>		<u> </u>	Reminder	to submit the weekly	lessi	ons .				-
	<b> </b>		learned	l and up to date infor	mution	for th	<u> </u>			-
	<u> </u>		ORLL dut	te 1 November 1968 to	this d	te, th	is		···	-
		68455.55		consolidated and form	rded		<u>l.</u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

DA 1508 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

- FIDENTIAL

	7	DAILY-ST	AFF JOURI	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LOG		PAGE N		NO. OF PA	
REANIZ 3 Sec		INSTALLAT	TION	LOCATION			ERIOD	COVER	EO	
st Bn	35th I			LZ Joan Y.844252	HOUR	FROM DATE		HOUR	DATE	
<del></del>	4th Ir		γ		0001	7 Dec	68 /	2400	7 Dec	1
NO.	IN	OUT	<u> </u>	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, DRO	ERS, ETC.		A	ACTION T	AKEN	TIA
	l		to the S	S-3 forward not late	r than 1	Januar;	ł			
	, 		69. Feed	der reports turned i	nto the S	J3				
			Forward	weekly thereafter,	will be i	n the				
			proper f	form.teknowledgem	ent from	S-1,				
	ļ		3-2, S-4	4, S-5.						$\perp$
61	1451	<u> </u>	(C) C Co	SRPs 4 and 5 left L	Z Betty.		Not	ified	Bde	]X
62	1545		(C) . Co	SRP 11 left Los Jo,n	· ·		Not	ified	Bde	DO
63	1546		(C) 1500	hours VIPs departed	LZ Betty	•	Not	ified	Bde	מ
64	1547		(C) _ Co	SRF 12 left LZ Join	• **		Not	ified	Bde	D
65	1624		(C) ' Co	SRF 15 closed LZ Jo.	an.		Not	ified	Bde	DX
66	1629		(C) PZ ti	ime of B Co from LZ	Lanetta.	. :	Not:	ified	Bde	D
67	1636	;	(C) LZ cc	omplete for B Co at 1	LZ Mariet	tu.	Not:	ified .	Bde	Į įx
68	1700		(C) From	Bde: Be prepared to	send out	2 bush	-Not:	ified	<u>s-3</u>	ROS
			m_ster	ambush teams to the	vic¶nity	of		:	<u> </u>	igspace
	<u> </u>		Checkpoi	int 35 tonight.		·····		<del></del> -		igspace
69	1721		(C) LREP	night location in ou	ur ./0 is	grid	Not:	ified :	5-3	RO
	Ĺ		Y.872202	· .						igspace
70	<u> </u>	1 <b>7</b> 25	(C) Info	ormed,B,C to hve	the ZBMs	to be	Not:	ified :	S-3	ROS
			standin	ng by for the pick-up	p _t the (	O _{ssis}			<del></del>	$\downarrow$
			for tra	ining on bulloon pro	oject.	- 				$\perp$
71		1800/	(U) Malar	ria prevention is not	w in effe	ct.		ified a		<u> </u>
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<b>6</b> тел	ments.		<u> </u>
<b>7</b> 2	1830		(a) den	night locations: 897	7261(7/60	Jear ()	Mot	if###	Abg.	ם

A FORM 1594 CONPETITON NISTORALIS ASSETT

PPC-Japan

TIDENTIAL

					DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG						
	ERIOD COVER	<u> </u>						organization or installation S3 Section			
TO				na <b>n</b>	LZ Jo			tion 35th			
HOUR DATE		7 Dec	HOUR		Y.,844		nf Div				
2400 7 Dec	00   2400   1 De		<b>0</b> 001				TEM TIME				
CTION TAKEN T	ACTION	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.				IN	NO.				
ified Bde	Notified	C) . Co 933 and 931 (amb) left LZ Join.					.=	1837	_73_		
ified Bde	Notified	oosed night location: (amb)894263,			(C)Propos		1840	74			
						903270.					
ified Bde	Notified	1900 (C) Night locations: 4 Co(-) LZ Joan SRPs						75			
		846272	3, 14-	2 <b>, 13–</b> 83426	31, 42-859232	11-83223	<del></del>				
	63.	30-8942	269, 9	on, 933-903	location give	15- no 1					
		Betty	-) LZ ]	3491; C Co(	Marietta-763	B Co LZ					
		9512,	5 <b>,4-</b> 89	21 <b>,</b> 3-91550	911521,2-8985	SRPs 1-9					
		LZ	Recon	1 2/1 Cav;	); D Co OPCON	5-889499					
				Z Joan.	.; 4.2"(-) LZ	Lanetta	,				
ified Bde,S-3	Notified	flares	3 trip	orts that	n element rep	C) Recon		1930	76		
		going	эу "re	s time, the	ne off at thi	h_ve gon					
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				it.	to check					
fied S-3	Notified	fire	sniper	rounds of s	received 2	C) Recon	(	1943	77		
*		ld not	y cou	however the	Northwest,	from the					
					khe distanc	estim _i te			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
fied all I	e Notified	3: Ther	Bn S-	econ: from	B,D, 4.2", R	(C) To	1945(		78		
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	elements.	t over	s sent	· RS message	no admin. or	will be					
		or	y RS o	or emergend	net except f	the Bn			·		
		tc.,	ross et	h as Red Co	y 4dmin. suc	emergenc			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
		contact cannot be made on the aL NCS				when con					
		initi-	ill be	d action wi	notified an	will be			<b>,</b>		
					the appropr		GRADE OF	ME AND	TYPED N		
		to meet		iate indivi	the appropr	ated for	GRADE OF	ME AND (	TYPED N		

PAGE 18 NO. OF PAGES (AR 220-346) organization or installation \$3 Section LOCATION PERIOD COVERED FROM LZ Joan 1st Bn 35th Inf 0001 7 Jec 68 2400 7 Dec 68 YA844252 3d Bde 4th Inf Div ITEM INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN NO. OUT calling station on AL, acknowledgement requested. (C) Recon reports that they fired M-79 and Notified Bde DC 79 1950 small arms into the area where the sniper fire was thought to be coming from, no more sniper fire coming from that area. DC 2000 (U) Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde 80 Notified S-3 81 2020 (U) All elements acknowledge the message in DCreference to the Admin traffic on the Command net. Notified Bde RTO LG (C) From A Co: His 930 ambush element has 82 21**2**5 reached the objective at this time. 2130 (U) SP/4 Gravil on duty. Notified NCOIC LG83 LG (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde RTO 84 LGNotified Bde RTO (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. 2255 85 86 2350 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde RTO ЪG Summary: The log was opened at 0001 hours 7 December 1968. Unit locations: At LZ Joah YA841251; Battalion Headquarters (Forward), A Company, E(-) Company, 3d platoon D Company 4th Engineers battalion, counter mortar section from 2/9 artillery, Mobile Dental linic from the 4th Medical Battalion; At LZ Betty YA902506; C Company, 1 CSF platoon from the new Special Forces Camp at Flei Djerang; At LZ Lanetta YA853457; E Company Recon platoon; At LZ Casis; Headquarters and Headquarters Company Support (S-4 Forward), B ompany; D ompany OFCCN to 2/1 Cav; At Base Camp (Camp Enari); Battalion Headquarters (Rear). B Company moved from LZ Casis by hook to LZ Lanetta for a C/A to LZ Marietta by slick, the move was completed by hook at 1234 hours, C/A complete from LZ Marietta to LZ Lanetta at 1636 hours LZ COLD. At 1930 hours Recon platoon at LZ Lanetta reported trip flares going off and they received 2 rounds of sniper fire. M-79 and small arms fire was employed, negative assesment of damage, and there were no US casualties. TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY SIGNATURE

DA 1 FORM 1594 CONFIDENT ALE

		DAILY S	AFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFIC (AR 220-346)	ER'S LOC	3		PAGE	NO. 1	NO. OF P.	
QFI G ANIZ	ATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LZ JOAN			F	ERIO	COVER	. D	
22 26	ction	T. 0		LZ Joan			FROM		T	то	
IST E	n 35th	Tul.		YA844252		HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
<u> </u>	e 4th I		γ			0001	7 ec	<del>68</del>	2400	7 Dec	68
NO .	1N	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGE	S, ORDERS,	, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
87		2400	The log	was closed for L	Z Joan 7	Decem	mber				
	·	. ==	1968.								
	<u> </u>									<u> </u>	
						·.		<u> </u>	******	<del></del> -	·
	,				<u></u>		·· <del>··</del> ·				
							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
						-				,	
					·						
						<del></del>					·
						<u></u>					·
		,	:-							·	
				·							
	·.			·							
			٠.		,						
								<del></del>			
								<del></del> -		·	
	<del> </del>		·								
	·				<del></del>				<u></u>		
			-						<del></del>		
		<u>.</u>		·	<u> </u>		-				
					·				<del></del>		
		٠	,			<u></u>					
TYPEDN	AME AND	GRADE OF (	OFFICER OR	OFFICIAL ON DUTY	<u> </u>	SIGNATU	RE		······································		
GERAI	D C. RO	DYAL Ma	j, Inf,	S3	]		-	÷			ŀ

DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-Japan

	<u> </u>	100 Married Co. Co.							_			
				AL OR DUTY OFFICE (AR 220-346)	ER'S LO	5		PAGE N	L 		10	GE5
S3 Sec	ATION OR	INSTALLAT	TON	LZ Joan				ERIOD	COVER	ED		
	35th	Inf		TA844252		L	FROM		uoiie	T C		
	4th I					HOUR	DATE	۷٥.	HOUR	DAT		
<u> </u>	TIN		<del></del>			0001	8 Dec	<u>6</u> ර්	.2400	<u>j</u> 8	Dec	<u>68</u>
NO.	IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES	S, ORDERS	, ETC.			CTION T	AKEN		INI- TIALS
1		0001	(C) 3d Bd	le 4th Inf Div B	n Forwa	ard Fi	re Base	Noti	fied 1	Bde	RTO	LG
			,	Y ₄ 844252. Unit								
	:		Joan YA8	344252 SRPs 11-8	32231,	12-859	9232,					
·			13-83426	3, 14-846272, 1	5 <b>–ne</b> ga	tive c	ommo.,					
			933–9032	869(amb), 930-89	4263(a.	nb); B	Co LZ					
			MaryEtta	YA763941 ; B C	o LZ Be	etty Y	<b>19</b> 05505	,				
			SRPs 1-9	911521 <b>,</b> 2 <b>–</b> 898521	, 3-915	5505,	1 <b>–</b> 899–					
			512, 5-8	89499; D Co OPC	ON 2/1	Cav; 1	Recon			· . ·		
			LZ Lane	tta Y ₄ 855458; 4	,2"(-)	LZ Jos	ın.	2 4 % 4				v
2		0055	(U) From	all elements Si	trep Ne	gative	3.	Noti	fied l	3de	RTO	IG
_3		0130	(U) asked	for a Dust-Off	for ar	EM f	com C C			S=3	, в	
			EM is ha	ving semi-convu	lsions,	line	no. 23	RTO	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			IG
4	0150		(C) Bde B	TO informs us the	hat the	ETA f	or the	Noti	fied (	C Co	_ <b>c</b> o	IG
1.			Dust_Off	is 20 minutes,	EN has	a ten	ipera=					
		· .	ture of	104 degrees.		·						
5		0150	U) From	all elements Sit	trep Ne	gative		Noti	fied F	de_	RTO	IG
6	0202		C) Dust-	Off 32 is on sta	tion.			Noti	fied F	}de	RTO	IG.
7	0221		C) Dust-	Off complete.	<del></del>			Noti	fied E	3de	RTO	IG
88	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<b>025</b> 01	U) From	all elements Sit	trep Ne	gative	·	Noti	fied F	lde :	RTO	IG
9		0355	(U) From	all elements Si	it <b>re</b> p N	le <i>g</i> ativ	re.	Noti	fied F	de :	RTO	IG
	<b></b>			GROUP 4				ļ	<del></del>			
				raded at 3 year : lassified after l								
1			<b></b>					]			ŀ	Į
TYPED	NAME AND	GRADE OF	OFFICER OR C	FFICIAL ON DUTY		SIGNA TU	RE,	1				
	-			·								i

DA | FORM | 1594

- AFIDENTIAL

		DAIL V CY		IAL OR DUTY OFFICE			<u> </u>	PAGE		NO OF P	A C E *
				NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOC	<b>.</b>			2	10	
S3 Sec		INSTALLAT	ION	LOCATION				PERIOD	COVER	RED	
	1 35 th	Inf		LZ Joan		HOUR	FROM		HOUR	DATE	
	4th I			Ya844252		0001	8 Dec	68	2400	8 Dec	68
ITEM NO.	T()	OUT.		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR	DE R5	, ETC.		,	ACTION 1	TAKEN	INI- TIALS
10	 	0450	(U) From	all elements Sitre	p Ne	gative		Noti	ified	Bde RTC	IG
11		0555	(U) From	all elements Sitre	p Ne	gative	•	Noti	fied	Bde RTC	LG.
12	0600		(H) Werne	er and Haymen on du	ty.			Noti	fied	NCOIC	CW
13	0800	· · · · · ·	(U) The n	et has been authen	tica	ted an	d the	Noti	fied	NCOIC	CW
			malaria	pills have been to	aker	1.	·				
14		0805	(C) Messa	ge to Bde: Personn	el f	rom th	е			Bde RTO	CW
	·		Dental C	linic will leave to	oday	, the	air	S-3.			
	, ,	<u> </u>	cavity c	linic will move on	Mor	ıda <b>y.</b>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
15	0900		(C) B Co	sends in the locat:	ion	of IZ	Mary-	(M)	Notif	ied S-3	CW
			Etta as	grid Y4765493.						- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
16	0 <b>920</b>			E(Handle 65) wants				Bde	fied a	arty, RTO.	CW
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			ganics can reach gr							-
				a small enemy posi-							
				there are people th			<del></del> .			<del></del>	
				g heavy work. TOC				1			
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			Oasis which is 55.	<b>5</b> ∪ (	rush at	t Big				
17	0928		0 175.	the Rda S 2 to the	₽~	<b>Q.</b> O #4	<b>ነ</b> ግግ ጊ _			<del> </del>	
-1	U 72.0			the Bde S-2 to the				Noti	fied S	<u>5–2                                    </u>	CW
					<u>110 د</u>	a (1977)	rurug				
18	0930			l for the school.		an Abr		TT - 4 *	<u> </u>		
	<u> </u>		÷	uckner wants the wi up ASAP. It will be					<u>lled (</u>	<u> </u>	CW
			he retur	•	<u> </u>	···TOTION	PATOTA				
TYPED N	AME AND	GRADE OF C	<del></del>	FFICIAL ON DUTY		SIGNATUR	E			<del></del>	L
				*							1

,		
· :	FIDENTIAL	
	DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)	

	· 3000	9 Fe -				<del>-</del>		DA C.C.			05.54	656
				NAL OR DUTY OFFIC (AR 220-346)	ER'S LOC	3		PAGE	3		0F PA 10	
ORGANIZ	ction or	INSTALLA1	TION	LOCATION				ERIO	COVER			
	n 35th	Tnf		LZ Joan			FROM		HOUR	T(		·
	e 4th I			TA844252		HOUR	DATE	<b></b>		DAT		~^
<u> </u>			<del></del>	<u> </u>		0001	8 Dec	68	2400	<u>  8</u>	Dec	<u>68</u>
ITEM NO.	TH IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGE	S, ORDERS	, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN		INI- TIALS
19	0950		(C) The S	5-5 team is leav	ing the	nerin	eter	Noti	ified 1	ICOT	·c	Н
/	0//0		1	,		Porti			<u> </u>			
			at LZ Jo	an.				<u> </u>				
20	1010		C) The S	5-5 reports that	the 1	./69 LI	mor is	Noti	fied S	5 <b>-</b> 3	····	H
			leaving	approximately 13	200 <b>ro</b> u	nds, 8	½ barr	els	- · · · · ·	<i>S</i> .	·	
			of lube,	3 cans of 5.56	ammuni	tion.	<u> </u>			<del></del>		
21	1011		(C) From	HH-46: At grid (	883222	in the	trees	Noti	ified S	5 <b>-</b> 3.	Bde	H
				old fortified				RTO.			•	
, , ,				l wood on them,					<u>en a vitta.</u> Li a vit			
			woodwork	that the LRRPs	heard	at 092	O hour	8		<u>.                                    </u>		
			this mor	ning, South of	the fir	st loc	ation				·.	
			20-25 me	ters HH-46 found	d more	foxhol	es (at					_
			least si	x) there could	be more	insid	le the				-	
			tree lin	ie.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		ļ <u>.</u>		·		
22	1030		(C) C Co	informs us that	SRP 1	closed	LZ	Noti	fied S	5–3	٠	H
			Betty at	this time.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·						
23	1040		(C) B Co	wants to switch	h one o	f his	light			<b>-</b> 3,	В	H
			organic	s with A Co also	о В Со	CO des	ires l	Co			-m= . =	
			ascetate	ed map shaets of	his A/	o, s_3	dis-					
			cussed t	he above with B	Go CO.							
24	1045		(C) Bn S-	-3 discussed the	limite	d supr	ly of		fied S	<del>-</del> 3,	Bde	H
			the map	sheets and the	lack o	f map	sheets	RTO.			,	
			of LZ N	aryetta 4/0, the	e 1/35	only h	as 7		··			
			map she	ets of the A/O,	due to	the r	on-					
TYPED	NAME AND	GRADE OF	OFFICER OR	OFFICIAL ON DUTY	,	SIGNATO	PE					

				NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S				4	10	AGES
3° Sec	ATION OR	INSTALLA	FION	LOCATION			PERIOD	COVER		
lst Br	1 35 th	Inf		LZ Joan	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO .	
3d Bde	• 4th I:	nf Div		YA844252	0001	8 Dec	68	2400	_	e 68
ITEM NO.	TIN	4E OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR	DERS, ETC.	<u> </u>	,	ACTION T		INI
									-	TIA
			availabi.	lity of map-sheets,	SRPs car	mot be			·	<u> </u>
			sent out	until the maps are	availabl	.e.				
25	1046		(U) DELAY	YED ENTRY-0935 hour	s 8 Dec 6	8- At	Not	ified :	S-3	H
			0935 hou:	rs LTC Buckner Bn C	0 airborn	e to th	е			-
			Oasis.		·				·	
26	1047		(U) DELAT	YED ENTRY-0958 hour	s 8 Dec 6	8- At	Not.	ified	S-3	н
			0958 hou	rs LTC Buckner arri	ved at th	e Oasis	•			
27		1054	(C) LTC I	Buckner wants a bir	d to pick	him up	Not:	ified S	S <b>-</b> 3	H
	1 <u></u>	,	and take	him back to Camp E	mari.			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	-
28	1110		(C) Bde a	sked the Bn S-2 if	we had a	ny radi				
			at Base (	Camp that are ready	to be pi	cked up	,S-3.	Illed 1	Bde OIC	, il
			Bn S-3 i	informed the Bde du	ty OIC th	at thes	<b>e</b>			-
			radios a	re in for maintenar	nce and t	h <b>ey</b> are		<del></del>		
		<u> </u>	-	y to be picked up a				· ·		<del> </del>
····-				also wants to know	·			<del></del>		<u> </u>
		<del></del>		air strikes, and th						<del> </del>
		-		f any. Bn S-3 infor 222 LRRP3E had rece		<del></del>				
				also a possible to	<del></del>	<del></del>				
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	gri <b>£</b> 79							
29	1130			would like to have	the mail	for	Noti	fied S	Supt.	CW
			their el	ement come out on	the next	bird.	S-3.		_ ,	
30	1145		(C) C Co	CO received word fr	om the C	SF that	Noti	fied B	oro ess	H

- WEIDENTIA!

	ا	JAILT 31	ATT JOURN	AL OR DUTY OF (AR 220-346)	FFICER'S LO	G			PAGE	νο. 5	NO.	10	1 G E S
ORGANIZ	ATION OR	NSTALLAT	ION	LOCATION				F	PERIO	COVER	ED		
S3 Sec	tion			LZ Joan	2		FR				T		
	135th :			YA84425		HOUR	DA			HOUR	DAT		•
3d Bde	4th In	of Div		***************************************	,	0001	8	Dec	68	2400	[ 8 ]	Dec	<u>68</u>
ITEM NO.	TIM IN	IE OU↑		· INCIDENTS, MES	SAGES, ORDERS	, ETC.				ACTION	TAKEN		INI- TIALS
			that the	y were going	z to mut i:	ti some	hi	o <del>r</del>					
				t grid 915520	•								
			klicks a	way from sor	ne of his	elemen	ts,	thi	13				
			was the	CSF at Plei	Djerang,	C Co C	0 c	onta	cted	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			ļ ·
			us and a	sked as to v	what type	of big	st	uff	is	**		-	<del> </del>
				, they also							······································		<del> </del>
			of enemy	r intelligend	ce they ha	ve on	the	are	<b>1.</b>			-	-
			S-2 info	ormed us that	t there is	negat	ive		ļ				ļ ·
			intelli	gence from 8-	-10 klicks	(radiu	s) .	irou	nd_	<u> </u>			
			that are	a, also had	negative	contac	tw	ith		* *			<u> </u>
			the CSF	at Plei Dje	rang. Bde	is als	o t	ryir	<b>1</b> 8				<u> </u>
		:	to conta	ct the CSF a	t Plei Dj	erang.	-			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
31	1200		(C) C Co	CO informs	ıs that he	has r	ega.	ined	Not Bde		C Cc	o CC	H .
			contact	with the CSI	P element	at Ple	i D	jera			· .	-	<u> </u>
			C Co CO	says that in	ntelligenc	e on g	rid	<b>s</b>		·		•	<u> </u>
			915520 a	ind 915580 ca	me from t	he CSF	hi	gher	<u>-</u>			<del></del> .	<del> </del>
			Bn S-3 1	told C Co CO	not to cl	ear th	ose	gri	ids				<u> </u>
			in our #	1/0, to info	rm the CSF	<b>pp</b> opl	e t	hat	they			<del></del>	<del> </del>
			must go	through Bde	and this	H, and	th	е	<u> </u>			···-	<del>                                     </del>
			proper o	channels befo	ore anythi	ng of	thi	<b>s</b>	-			<del></del>	<del> </del>
			na ture	can be done.	S-3 infor	med Bd	e o	f th	is.				-
32	1205		(C) The S	5-5 team is 1	now back i	nside	the		Not NCO	ified IC	CSF,		H
<u> </u>	<u> </u>			er at this to	ime.	SIGNATI							

DA | FORM 1594

CANADA DI GENERAL COSTONICA

PPC-Jana

## PENTIAL

	, Fight	DAILY ST	7.7	AL OR DUTY OFFICE	R'S LOC	;		PAGE	NO. 7	NO. OF P	
ORGANIZ	ATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	(AR 220-346)	-	<del></del>	·· <del>·</del>	PERIO	COVER	L IC	)
S3 Sec	etion			LZ Joan		<u> </u>	FROM		1	TO	
	a 35 th			Y <u>A</u> 844252		HOUR	DATÉ		HOUR	DATE	
3d Bde	4th I	nf Div		140771		0001	8 Dec	68	2400	8 Dec	<b>6</b> 8
ITEM NO.	TII N	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES,	ORDERS	, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
			if the	troops are in are	a Who:	re the	mail				
	,			istributed and de				hen			
			it will	be sent and dist	ribute	ed acc	ordin	1 <b>v</b> ,			ļ
			if the	troops do not wan	t the	mail	it wi]	1			
			be retur	med, but the tro	ops ar	nd onl	y the	ļ		· 	<u> </u>
			troops o	an refuse to have	e the	mail	sent.	ļ	· <del>, · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · </del>	<del></del>	
41	1400		(U) SP/4	Corum and SP/4 Re	oss or	duty	•	Not	ified	S-3	DC
42	1434		(c) c co	SRP 1 left LZ Jos	an.	<u> </u>		Not	ified	Bde,art	DC
43	1745		(C) From	Recon CO to the	S-2: S	Still 1	ave r	o Not	ified	Recon	DC
	. ` .		interpre	etor need one ASAI	P. 5-2	info	rms us				
			that the	y have none avai	lable	at th	is tim	е.			ļ
			They wil	l try and get one	e out	to LZ	Lanet	ta			ļ
_			as soon	as possible.				ļ			
_44	1800		(U) Malar	ia prevention is	now i	n eff	ect.		ified a	211	DC
45	1833	_	C) LERP	3E Handle 65 is a	ıt gri	a 8782	23.	Not:	ified a	arty	DC .
46	1846		(C) Call	sign of the EM o	on the	hill	is 71	C Not:	ified a	arty	DC
	 		1	monitors).		<del> </del>		<del>                                     </del>			
47	1900		(C) Night	locations: A Co(	(-) LZ	Joan,	SRPs	Not:	ified]	Bde,art	DC
•			11-83223	1, 12-859232, 13-	-83526	3, 14-	84627	2		- · · · -	
			15-85927	0, 933-910269, 93	30-876	266 <b>;</b> I	3 Co(-	)		····	
			LZ Mary	Ett. OP's 1-76649	95 <b>,</b> 2-	768490	) <u>,                                    </u>	1			
	<u></u>		<u> </u>	; C Co(-) L. Beti	ty, SR			,			
TYPED N	AME AND	GRADE OF	OFFICER OR C	FFICIAL ON DUTY		SIGNATU	RE				ļ

## - IDENTIAL

		DAILY S	TAFF JOURN	IAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG		PAGE	7	NO OF P	
ORGANI	ZATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION		(	PERIOD	COVER		<del>′</del>
S3 Se	ction			LZ Joan		FROM		T	то	
	n 35th			Y4844252	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
3 <b>d</b> Bd	e 4th I	nf Div		15044E)c	0001	8 Dec	68	2400	8 Dec	<b>6</b> 8
ITEM NO.	IN TI	ME OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	ERS, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIAL
			if the i	troops are in area w	there the	mo i I	1		* * *	
				istributed and deliv			en			
				be sent and distrib			1		•	
			if the t	croops do not want t	he mail	it will				
			be retur	med, but the troops	and onl	y the				
			troops o	an refuse to have t	he mail	sent.			·	<u> </u>
41	1400		(U) SP/4	Corum and SP/4 Ross	on duty		Not:	ified	S-3	DC
42	1434		(C) C Co	SRP 1 left LZ Joan.			Noti	ified	Bde,art	DC
43	1745		(C) From	Recon CO to the S-2	: Still	have no	Noti	ified	Recon	DC
		<u> </u>	interpre	tor need one ASAP.	S-2 info	rms us		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
			that the	y have none availab	le at th	is time				_
- <del></del>			They wil	l try and get one o	ut to LZ	Lanett	1	· · · · · ·		
	<u> </u>		as soon	as possible.						<u> </u>
44	1800		(U) Malar	in prevention is no	w in eff	ect.		fied : ents.	= <b>11</b>	DC
_45	1833		(C) LRRP	3E Handle 65 is at	grid 8782	223.	Noti	fied .	rty	<u> </u>
46	1846		(C) Call	sign of the EM on	the hill	is 710	Noti	fied a	rty	DC
•	<u> </u>		*	monitors).						ļ
47	1900		(C) Night	locations: A Co(-)	LZ Joan	, SRPs	Noti	fied I	Bd <b>e,</b> art	DC DC
,			11-83223	1, 12-859232, 13-83	5263, 14-	-846272				_
			15-85927	0, 933-910269, 930-	3 <b>7</b> 62 <b>6</b> 6; 1	3 Co(-)	1			
				Ett. OP's 1-766495,		<del></del>			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-
			<b>3-</b> 760493	; C Co(-) La Betty,	SRPs l-9	91 <b>1</b> 521,				1

DA , FORM 1594

_	, <b></b>			IAL OR DUTY OFFICE (AR 220-346)	R'S LOC	; 		PAGE		10	
	ction on	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION				PERIOD	COVER		
lst B	n 35th			LZ Joan		HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO	
		Inf Div		Y4844252		0001	8 Dec	: 68	2400	8 Dec	68
ITEM NO:	T!	ME OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES	ORDERS			T	ACTION T		INI-
			2 <b>-</b> 898521.	, 3 <u>–</u> 906518, 4 <u>–</u> 88	4512	5_200E	00. 7	<b></b>	···-		
			ĺ		•			1		······································	-
			LZ Joan.	2/1 Cav; Recon 1	re rem	3 6 62 3	<u>4.2"(-</u>	4	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del> </del>
48		<b>#00</b> 2		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	10.4.						-
<del></del>				LTC Buckner Bn C	•				ified kn <b>e</b> r B		DC
				You will put out				-	·		
				or without maps							
			-	orrow morning da				<u> </u>		·	-
				o CO will comply							
49	1955			visit LZ MaryEt							_
42	19JJ			has 4 WC-NVA typ	<del></del>		1	Noti	fied I	3de	DX
				f 20 degrees 200	meter	s from	his				ļ
50·	3000		location					ļ			
<u> </u>	2000			employing light	organi	cs at	this	Noti	fied F	3de	DC
	0000		time.					<del> </del>	<del></del>		
51	2020			is still employing				Noti	fied E	de	DC
				going to stop tl		nt org	anics	<u> </u>	<del></del>		
	00.75			by artillery ins		-	<del></del>	<u> </u>			
52	2030			ive communication	n with	the S	ensor	Noti	fied S	<del>-</del> 3	D <b>6</b> 1
				ı LZ Jean.	•		<del>.</del>	<u> </u>	· <del>-</del> ·		
53	2050			Out on B Co: Team				Not:	ified	Bde	DC
		· 		perimeter heard			<del></del> -	-			
				ed 4-5 individual	· -		HE	<del> </del>			
¥855	AME AND			t organics, they		till	<del></del> . <u>.</u>	<u> </u>	<del></del>		

SEIDENTIAL

		DAILTS	AFF 30UR	IAL OR DUTY OFFICE (AR 220-346)	R'S LOC	•		PAGE	9	NO. OF PA	963
		INSTALLA	ПОИ	LOCATION			F	ERIO	COVER		
S3 Sect				LZ Joan			FROM			то	
lst Bn				Y4844252		HOUR	8 Dec	<b>40</b>	HOUR	DATE	60
3d Bde	4th 1		<del></del>	<u>                                     </u>		0001	O Dec	1 00	2400	8 Dec	100
NO.	IN III	OUT	<u> </u>	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES,	ORDERS	ETC.		<u> </u>	ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIAL:
			employir	ng artillery, the	y wil]	check	c the				
				orrow. Team is s	•						
				ng and adjusti <b>n</b> g							·
54	2051		(C) From	the Bde S-3 to t	he Bn	S-3: ]	1/69 an	i No	tified	S-3	ĊW
			CSF will	conduct a sweep	of the	old t	rillage	to	the		
			West of	LZ Jean, we are	to be	prepai	red to				
			re-enfor	ce if necessary	at gri	ds 798	330-				
20.00			798223-8	00223-800235.			<del></del>				
55: 56 2:		2100	U) Sitre	Sitrep Negative.						Bde	DC
	2101		(C) CSF i	nforms us that the	ne ele	ment o	n LZ	Noti	fied	3–3	DC
			Jean has	bad traffic if	iny, w	ill re	lay				
			thru the	Постана в постана постана постана постана постана постана постана постана постана постана постана постана пост							
57		2114	C) To A,	B, C, Recon, 4.2" f	rom LT	C Buck	ner Bn		fied a	.11_	DC
-			CO: Have	not received the	e mala	ria re	ports	0201			
			from HHC	,B,D,E, Casis, th	nis re	port w	as due				
	<del></del>		7 Decemb	er 1968 for the 1	londay	pill.	I				
			expect t	hese reports reg	rdles	s of t	he			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
			situatio	n, I will accept	even	a lett	er, yo				<b></b>
	··		are remi	nded of the Monda	y pil	1 9 De	cember				
	·			in, I desire the							
-			·	ber 1968. Your co					<del></del>		
•				tant to me and I		<del>_</del>		-			
TYPED N	ME AND	GRADE OF		rtant to you. Mal	aria a	and sa					

DA FORM 1594 CC PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FOR ISO SELET

### NFIDENTIA

		DAILT ST	AFF JUUKI	NAL OR DUTY OFFIC	FK.2 FO	3			PAGE		""	101 101	, <del>E</del> 3
		INSTALLAT	ION	LOCATION					ERIOD	COVER	ED		
S3 Sec 1st Br	1 35 th	Inf		LZ Joan		HOUR	FRO			HOUR	TO		
	4th I:			Y4844252		0001		)ec	68	2400	8 De	c 6	8
ITEM NO	TH IN	4E OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGE	S, ORDERS	ETC.	<b></b>		,	ACTION T	AKEN	Τ	INI-
			remain my	primary concer	n. Sen	t to A	,B,C	,E,					
			Dasis and	l Camp Enari.		<u> </u>		•			·		
58	2130		(C) From	Recon CO to TOC	: Have	2 bad	PRO	/25	Noti		Сотто	•	DC
				would like some		icati	ons	<del></del>		<u> </u>			
59	2150			el to check it o informed EOM on		+1116			Not	ri Pi od	D40	$\perp$	
<i>))</i>	بر <i>د</i> ے		ment has		. мте ят	. етттӨ:	r.A m	n ve	P NOT	19d	ъ <b>о.е</b>	+	DC
60	2158		(U) SP/4	Gravil on duty.				<del></del>		fied	SP/4		DC
61		2159	(U) From	all elements Si	trep Ne	gativ	∍.		Coru Noti	m. fied	Bde R	то	К
62		<b>2</b> 250	U) From	all elements Si	trep Ne	gativ	э.	÷*	Noti	fied ]	Bde R	то	LC
63		2355	U) From	all elements Si	trep Ne	gative	∍.		Not	ified	Bde .	R <b>TO</b>	LG
				. · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						•	·		
Joai	YA <b>8</b> 41	251; Ba	ttalion I	ned at 0001 hour Jeadquarters (Fo	rward),	, A. Ja	upan	ιy,	厚(一)。	Compa	ny , 3	€ þ:	1a-
teor Yold	i D Com Ja Tani !T sla∴	pony (i bal 310	<u>h Inginod</u> Se fra	er babbalion, co See Ala Erlical Alacada Farres	<u>nuiber :</u> Dibbil	<u>iortar</u> Lorgi.	<u> </u>	:1 <u>113</u> W 3	⊢ ელი ∋ს ხე∕	<u>21 345</u> 71252	<u>-2/9</u> 509) -	622 01 3	<u>11.</u> 01.
YA74	2492;	B Compa	hy; At L2	Lanetta YA8534 ters Company Sup	57; E (	compan	y Re	con	plat	toon;	At LZ	Obe	Sis
OPCC	N to 2,	/l Cav;	At Base	Camp (Camp Enar cured in the are	i): Bat	talio	n He						
64		2400	The log	was closed for	IZ Joar	8 <b>å</b> e	cemb	er					
			1968.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			-					
				·							<del></del>	_	
						······				<u> </u>	·		
	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	PERSON DUTY					l				

		DAILY S	FAFF YOURI	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LOG		PAGE 1		10	
RGANIZ	ATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION		F	PERIOD	COVER	EQ	
	n 35th			LZ Joan	норя	FROM		HOUR	DATE	
		Inf Div		Y4844252	0001	9 Dec	68	2400	9 Dec	68
ITEM NO.	T IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORG	ERS, ETC.		,	ACTION T	AKEN	TIA
1		0001	(C) 3d Bd	le 4th Inf Div Bn Fo	rward Fi	re Base	Noti	fied E	de RTO	L
			LZ Joan	Y4844252. Unit loca	tions: A	Co(-)			-	
			LZ Joan	YA844252 SRPs 11—8	32231,12-	-859232				
			13-83526	3,14-846272,15-8592	70, (amb)	933-91				
			269, 930	-876266; B Co(-) LZ	MaryEtta	YA763	91			
			OP's 1-7	66495, 2–898521, 3–	760493 <b>;</b>	-Co(-)				
			LZ Betty	Y#905505 SRPs 1 <del>1</del> 91	1521, 2–8	398521,		· - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
			3-906518	,4-884512, 5-890500			<u> </u>	_		
·	· · · · · ·		Cav; Rec	on LZ Lanetta YA8554	458; 4.2"	LZ			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		-	Joan.			· · · · · · · ·				
2		0045	(U) From	all elements Sitre	Negativ	re .	Not	ified	Bde RT	L
3		0150	(U) From	all elements Sitre	Negativ	re.	Not	ified	Bde RT	Ţ
4		0250	(U) From	all elements Sitre	Negativ	re.	Not	ified	Bde RT(	11
5		0350	(U) From	all elements Sitre	p Negativ	7e.	Not	ified	Bde RT	L
6		0450	(U) From	all elements Sitre	p Negativ	ле.	Not	ified	Bde RT	L
7		0550	(U) From	all elements Sitre	p Negativ	ле <b>,</b>	Not	ified	Bde RT	L
8	0551		(0) DEL	YED ENTRY- 0340 ho	urs 👂 Dec	s 68 <b>–</b>	Not	ified	Bde RT	L
			at 0340	hours TOC guird spo	tted airc	craft	<u> </u>			
			†	876276, flying Nort	reruft				$\vdash$	
			had one	red light.		<u>.</u>	ļ			$\vdash$
				GROUP 4		<u> </u>				L
				ngraded at 3 year int eclassified after 12 y		<u> </u>		····-		ļ
TYPEO N	AME AND	GRADE OF	De	ngraded at 3 year int		JRE .				

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



S3 Sec	ATION OR			IAL OR DUTY OFFICE					PAGE NO				AGES
S3 Sec			·	(AR 220-346)		<del>-</del>			2			10	
_	ation –	INSTALLAT	ION	LOCATION		<u> </u>	500		ERIOD	COVE			
	35th	Inf		LZ Joan		HOUR	FRC			IOUR	DAT		
3d Bd∈	4th I	nf Div	<del></del>	Y _A 844252		0001	9	Dec	68	2400	9	Dec	<b>6</b> 8
ITEM NO.	TIA IN	4E OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES	, ORDERS	, ETC.			AC	TION	TAKEN	1	INI- TIALS
9	0600		U) Serge	ant Reed and SP/	4 Haym	en on	dut	у.	Notif	ied	NCOI	C	IG
10	0700	(	C) From	the Bde OIC: The	yare	sendin	ig a	dog	Notif	ied :	S <b>-</b> 3		H
			team to	this location at	0745	bours	for	use					<u>.                                    </u>
$\longrightarrow$			if blood	trails are found	d.	···, .							
11		0710(	C) TOC in	nformed Bde that	the de	og tea	m m	ust	Notif	ied ]	В Со	,S-3	H
			be sent	to LZ Mary Etta,	ET _a aj	pproxi	.ma te	əly			_		
			<b>15-3</b> 0 m	inutes, should be	e rele	sed a	bou-	t.			:		
			1500 hot	irs.			· 	<del></del>	<u> </u>	4.	. · · ·	· ·	
12	0730	(	C) all e	lements have auti	hentic	ted t	he i	net	Notif	ied l	NCOI	C	<b>H</b>
			and the n	malaria roster is	s up to	o date	i <b>∍</b> tob		·		• •		
13				nmo from TOC: Rac					Notif	ied (	Commo	0	CM
				tion, suggest th	hat you	u chec	k tl	nis			s *		
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	out today	7 •									
14	0853	. (	c) c co s	SRP 3 closed LZ H	Betty.				Notif	ied I	3de,	rty	CW
15	09 <b>15</b>	(	C) LIC Bu	uckner Bn CO is a	irbori	ne enr	oute	e to	Notifi	ied I	3de .	RTO	莊
			LZ Mary	Etta, will stay	there	appro	xima	tel	y	<del></del>			
				es and than he wi		7	· · ·						-
16	0920	(	C) The Bo	le CO Colonel McC	Clellar	n visi	ted	B	Notifi	ied F	3de I	NTO.	H
			Co on L2	Z Mary Etta.									
17		0930(	C) Inform	ned A,B,C,E, HHC;	There	e will	be		Notifi HHC.	bei	,В,С	,E	H
			awards ce	eremony held on I	LZ Joan	10 D	ecen				<del>-</del>		
$\longrightarrow$		·		1 1100 hours to 1									
TYPED N	AME AND	RADE OF C		will be in reco	gnitio	on of		4th			<del></del>		

	·F	DAILY S	TAFF JOURN	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LOG	1	PAGE	<b>у</b> о.	IO				
RGANIZ	A TION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			PERIO	COVER	<del></del>				
	ction			LZ Joan		FROM		T	TO				
	n 35th			YA844252	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE				
o Du	e 4th I	יאדת זמי	<u></u>		0001	9 Dec	68	2400	9 Dec	<u>68</u>			
TEM No.	TIM	VE OUT	7	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OF	RDERS, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	INI			
			Infantry	7 Division 51st Ann	iversary.	the			**				
				LZ Joan and the d									
				s are General Irzik									
				McClellan. The fol									
				will be decorated a Co Yoken, B Co Freeman, and Moes, C Co Pearsons, Williams, Woods,									
18			E Co Freg	d off									
	·		to Pleik	u. These individual	ls will be	ì		1	:				
			at LZ Jc	oan on the first av	ailable t	ranspor							
			tation 9	December 1968, th	e practice	e will							
			be held	8 December 1968. A	Co will ?	be in			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	_			
:			charge c	of all the company	formations	s, all							
			individu	als will be presen	t with the	excep	<del> </del>			_			
			tion of	the gate guards and	1 8 OP alc	ong the		<u>.</u>		_			
			perimete	er. The uniform will	l be stee]	l helme	#		· ·	igspace			
	ļ . <del> </del>		bandolie	er, gas mask and wea	ipom.					_			
18	0930		(C) The	mine sweep team rep	orts that	they	Noti	fied S	<del>-3</del>	]			
	ļ		have on	e Montagnard withou	d without an ID card, they								
	!	<u> </u>	are bri	nging him in, and t	hey are t	aking	-		1	_			
	ļ!	·	him to	the CSF for intern	rogation b	y the				_			
			CSF at 1015 hours.							-			
19	0950	<del></del>	(C) The ?	Bde CO Colonel McCl	ellan is	going	Not Co		S-3, C	. ]			
,			to visi	t LZ Betty at this	time.								

THE NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL OR DOTT



		DAILY ST	TAFF JOURN	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG		PAGE N	10. <i>1</i> 1.	NO OF PA	AGES
DRGANIZ	ATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION		<u>l</u>	FRIOD	COVER		
S3 Se	etion				}	FROM		1	TO	
_	n 35th	Inf		LZ Joan		DATE		HOUR	DATE	
	e 4th I			Y4844252	0001	9 Dec	68	2400	9 Dec	68
ITEM NO.	TH	4E OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD				CTION T		TIAL
20	0951		(C) LTC	Buckner Bn CO is at	LZ MarvEt	ita.	Noti	fied S	<u> </u>	н
		<u> </u>		esires that we use						
			supply a	at this time.			-			
21	1015		(C) The	Bn CO is airborne a	nd enroute	to	Noti	fied S	-3	H
			this loca	ation.						
22	1035		(C) In r	eference to the uni	dentified	Montag		ified	S-2,	H
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	nard, he	was found in the v	icihity of	CP 35		HIO.		
			and he wa	as identified by the	e CSF peop	le, by				
			a doctor	and an interpretor	• 4			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
23	1040		(C) To t	he Bn S-3 from the I	3de XO: Do	you	Notif	Pied N	COIC	CW
				opy of the organiza				•		
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		d be here by today,						
				CO and the S-3 have						
		· .		t is very important,					· · ·	
				for the courier, Bde given to him to del			<del></del>			
24	1050			933 and 930 ambush			Notif	r hei ^c	de RTO	City
				LZ Joan at this tim			NCOIC		uo 1110,	0,,
25	1053			3de S-2 air is enrou	<del></del>	Joan h	y Not	ified	S <b>-</b> 2.	CW
				desire that someone		- 1	NCC			
			him when	he arrives from the	S-2.					
26	1055		(C) B Co	sweep around the pe	rimeter r	eports	Noti	fied	S-3	ĊW
			negative	sighns of enemy ac	tivity.					



DECATION   LZ Joan   Joan			DAILY ST	TAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY (AR 220-346)	OFFICER'S LO	G		PAGE	NO.	10.	0F PA	GES
Action taken    State			NSTALLA	TION	LOCATION		1		PERIOD	COVER	D		
3d Bde 4th Inf Div  TIME  TIME  TIME  THE Platoon leader feels that it was  strictly an animal, the CO will send a  sweep out tomorrow and the next day.  27 1105 (C) The S-5 team is now leaving the perimeter. Motified NCOIC  28 1205 (C) Major Royal asked Lt. Kerr if two hook Notified S-3  soties are laid on from LZ Jean to MaryEtta  also is there any mail for the 83,101,103,  TOC at the Casis, Lt. Kerr says that we do  have the hook sorties for Joan but that  there is negative mail for the mentioned  elements, we do have additional mail for  the 82 element.  29 1225 (C) Support called and they say that they Notified CSF,  have a couple of CSF people down on the  airstrip, they aught one trying to hide  some canned goods on the other side of the  airstrip, we informed CSF and they are  sending someone down at that time.  30 1313 (C) The S-5 team is leaving the perimeter. Notified NCOIC of 5 today and Support says yes.	_		T#		LZ J	oa.n	Ī	FROM		I	T	0	·
THE NO. IN OUT INCIDENTS MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN THE Platoon leader feels that it was strictly an animal, the CO will send a sweep out tomorrow and the next day.  27 1105 (C) The S-5 team is now leaving the perimeter, Notified NCOIC (C) Major Royal asked Lt. Kerr if two hook Notified S-3 soties are laid on from LZ Joan to MaryStta also is there any mail for the 83,101,103,  TOC at the Casis, Lt. Kerr says that we do have the hook sorties for Joan but that there is negative mail for the mentioned elements, we do have additional mail for the 82 element.  29 1225 (C) Support called and they say that they Notified CSF, have a couple of CSF people down on the airstrip, they caught one trying to hide some canned goods on the other side of the airstrip, we informed CSF and they are sending someone down at that time.  30 1313 (C) The S-5 team is leaving the perimeter. Notified NCOIC (C) B Co wants to know if they will get class Notified NCOIC (C) 5 today and Support says yes.					YA84	4252	HOUR	DATE		HOUR		=	
The platoon leader feels that it was  strictly an animal, the CO will send a  sweep out tomorrow and the next day.  (C) The S-5 team is now leaving the perimeter, Notified NCOIC  (C) Major Royal asked Lt. Kerr if two hook Notified S-3  soties are laid on from LZ Joan to Marystta  also is there any mail for the 83,101,103,  TOC at the Oasis, Lt. Kerr says that we do  have the hook sorties for Joan but that  there is negative mail for the mentioned  elements, we do have additional mail for  the 82 element.  (C) Support called and they say that they Notified CSF,  have a couple of CSF people down on the  airstrip, they caught one trying to hide  some canned goods on the other side of the  airstrip, we informed CSF and they are  sending someone down at that time.  (C) The S-5 team is leaving the perimeter. Notified NCOIC  5 today and Support says yes.	30. 30	ie 4th J	FUT DIA				0001	9 Dec	68	2400	9	Dec	68
strictly an animal, the CO will send a  sweep out tomorrow and the next day.  (c) The S-5 team is now leaving the perimeter. Notified NCOIC  (d) Major Royal asked Lt. Kerr if two hook Notified S-3  soties are laid on from LZ Joan to MaryEtta  also is there any mail for the 83,101,103,  TCC at the Oasis, Lt. Kerr says that we do  have the hook sorties for Joan but that  there is negative mail for the mentioned  elements, we do have additional mail for  the 82 element.  (c) Support called and they say that they Notified CSF,  have a couple of CSF people down on the  airstrip, they caught one trying to hide  some canned goods on the other side of the  airstrip, we informed CSF and they are  sending someone down at that time.  (d) The S-5 team is leaving the perimeter. Notified NCOIC of  5 today and Support says yes.			· ····		INCIDENTS A	MESSAGES, ORDER	S, ETC.		,	ACTION T	AKEN	)	INI- TIALS
strictly an animal, the CO will send a  sweep out tomorrow and the next day.  (c) The S-5 team is now leaving the perimeter. Notified NCOIC  1205 (c) Major Royal asked Lt. Kerr if two hook Notified S-3  soties are laid on from LZ Joan to MaryEtta  also is there any mail for the 83,101,103,  TOC at the Casis, Lt. Kerr says that we do  have the hook sorties for Joan but that  there is negative mail for the mentioned  elements, we do have additional mail for  the 82 element.  (c) Support called and they say that they Notified CSF,  have a couple of CSF people down on the  airstrip, they caught one trying to hide  some canned goods on the other side of the  airstrip, we informed CSF and they are  sending someone down at that time.  (d) The S-5 team is leaving the perimeter. Notified NCOIC of  5 today and Support says yes.				The nla	toon leader	feels that	it was	•					
sweep out tomorrow and the next day.  (c) The S-5 team is now leaving the perimeter. Notified NCOIC  (c) Major Royal asked Lt. Kerr if two hook Notified S-3  soties are laid on from LZ Joan to MaryEtta  also is there any mail for the 83,101,103,  TOC at the Casis, Lt. Kerr says that we do  have the hook sorties for Joan but that  there is negative mail for the mentioned  elements, we do have additional mail for  the 82 element.  (c) Support called and they say that they Notified CSF,  have a couple of CSF people down on the  airstrip, they caught one trying to hide  some canned goods on the other side of the  airstrip, we informed CSF and they are  sending someone down at that time.  30 1313 (c) The S-5 team is leaving the perimeter. Notified NCOIC of today and Support says yes.			•						<del>                                     </del>				
27 1105 (C) The S-5 team is now leaving the perimeter. Notified NCOIC 28 1205 (C) Major Royal asked Lt. Kerr if two hook Notified S-3 29 soties are laid on from LZ Joan to MaryEtte 20 also is there any mail for the 83,101,103, 20 TOC at the Oasis, Lt. Kerr says that we do 20 have the hook sorties for Joan but that 21 there is negative mail for the mentioned 22 elements, we do have additional mail for 23 the 82 element. 29 1225 (C) Support called and they say that they Notified CSF, 29 have a couple of CSF people down on the 20 airstrip, they caught one trying to hide 21 some canned goods on the other side of the 22 airstrip, we informed CSF and they are 23 sending someone down at that time. 30 1313 (C) The S-5 team is leaving the perimeter. Notified NCOIC (C) B Co wants to know if they will get class Notified NCOIC (C) 5 today and Support says yes.		<u></u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	strictly	<u>7 an animal</u>	. the CO wi	ll send	l a					
28   1205 (C) Major Noyal asked Lt. Kerr if two hook   Notified S-3	<del></del>			вжеер о	at tomorrow	and the ne	xt day.	•	ļ				
soties are laid on from LZ Joan to MaryEtts  also is there any mail for the 83,101,103,  POC at the Oasis, Lt. Kerr says that we do have the hook sorties for Joan but that there is negative mail for the mentioned elements, we do have additional mail for the 82 element.  29 1225 (C) Support called and they say that they have a couple of CSF people down on the airstrip, they caught one trying to hide some canned goods on the other side of the airstrip, we informed CSF and they are sending someone down at that time.  30 1313 (C) The S-5 team is leaving the perimeter. Notified NCOIC (S) today and Support says yes.	27	1105		(C) The	5-5 team is	now leavin	g the p	perimet	er. N	otifie	d I	COI	<u> </u>
also is there any mail for the 83,101,103,  TOC at the Casis, Lt. Kerr says that we do have the hook sorties for Joan but that there is negative mail for the mentioned elements, we do have additional mail for the 82 element.  29 1225 (C) Support called and they say that they Notified CSF, have a couple of CSF people down on the airstrip, they caught one trying to hide some canned goods on the other side of the airstrip, we informed CSF and they are sending someone down at that time.  30 1313 (C) The S-5 team is leaving the perimeter. Notified NCOIC (C) B Co wants to know if they will get class Notified NCOIC (C) 5 today and Support says yes.	28		1205	(C) Major	r R <b>oyal</b> ask	ed Lt. Kerr	if two	hook	N	otifie	d S	3-3	CW
ToC at the Casis, Lt. Kerr says that we do have the hook sorties for Joan but that there is negative mail for the mentioned elements, we do have additional mail for the 82 element.  (c) Support called and they say that they have a couple of CSF people down on the airstrip, they caught one trying to hide some canned goods on the other side of the airstrip, we informed CSF and they are sending someone down at that time.  (d) The S-5 team is leaving the perimeter.  Notified NCOIC (c) Today and Support says yes.	<del></del>			soties a	re laid on	from LZ Jos	an to l	aryEtt	a.			~	
have the hook sorties for Joan but that there is negative mail for the mentioned elements, we do have additional mail for the 82 element.  29 1225 (C) Support called and they say that they Notified CSF, have a couple of CSF people down on the airstrip, they caught one trying to hide some canned goods on the other side of the airstrip, we informed CSF and they are sending someone down at that time.  30 1313 (C) The S-5 team is leaving the perimeter. Notified NCOIC (C) B Co wants to know if they will get class Notified NCOIC (C) 5 today and Support says yes.	·			also is	there any	mail for th	e 83,10	01,103,	ļ		<u>-</u>	,	
have the hook sorties for Joan but that there is negative mail for the mentioned elements, we do have additional mail for the 82 element.  (C) Support called and they say that they have a couple of CSF people down on the airstrip, they caught one trying to hide some canned goods on the other side of the airstrip, we informed CSF and they are sending someone down at that time.  (C) The S-5 team is leaving the perimeter. Notified NCOIC (C) Today and Support says yes.	:			TOC at 1	he Oasis,	Lt. Kerr sa	ys that	we do		·			
elements, we do have additional mail for the 82 element.  (c) Support called and they say that they have a couple of CSF people down on the airstrip, they caught one trying to hide some canned goods on the other side of the airstrip, we informed CSF and they are sending someone down at that time.  (c) The S-5 team is leaving the perimeter. Notified NCOIC (  31 1314 (c) B Co wants to know if they will get class Notified NCOIC (  5 today and Support says yes.	1			have the	hook sort	ies for Joan	n but t	hat					•
the 82 element.  (c) Support called and they say that they Notified CSF, NCOIC  have a couple of CSF people down on the  airstrip, they caught one trying to hide  some canned goods on the other side of the  airstrip, we informed CSF and they are  sending someone down at that time.  (c) The S-5 team is leaving the perimeter. Notified NCOIC (1)  31 1314 (c) B Co wants to know if they will get class Notified NCOIC (1)  5 today and Support says yes.				there is	negative	mail for the	e menti	oned					
29 1225 (C) Support called and they say that they Notified CSF, NCOIC  have a couple of CSF people down on the  airstrip, they caught one trying to hide  some canned goods on the other side of the  airstrip, we informed CSF and they are  sending someone down at that time.  30 1313 (C) The S-5 team is leaving the perimeter. Notified NCOIC (C) B Co wants to know if they will get class Notified NCOIC (C) 5 today and Support says yes.	·			elements	s, we do ha	ve addition	al mail	for	<u> </u>				
have a couple of CSF people down on the  airstrip, they caught one trying to hide  some canned goods on the other side of the  airstrip, we informed CSF and they are  sending someone down at that time.  (C) The S-5 team is leaving the perimeter. Notified NCOIC (  31 1314 (C) B Co wants to know if they will get class Notified NCOIC (  5 today and Support says yes.				the 82 e	element.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· ·		::	·			
have a couple of CSF people down on the  airstrip, they caught one trying to hide  some canned goods on the other side of the  airstrip, we informed CSF and they are  sending someone down at that time.  30 1313 (C) The S-5 team is leaving the perimeter. Notified NCOIC (S) 1314 (C) B Co wants to know if they will get class Notified NCOIC (S) today and Support says yes.	<b>2</b> 9	1225		C) Suppo	ort called	and they say	y that	they			a c	SF,	H
some canned goods on the other side of the airstrip, we informed CSF and they are sending someone down at that time.  (C) The S-5 team is leaving the perimeter. Notified NCOIC (C) B Co wants to know if they will get class Notified NCOIC (C) today and Support says yes.				have a c	ouple of C	SF people de	own on	the	14	COTC			
airstrip, we informed CSF and they are sending someone down at that time.  30 1313 (C) The S-5 team is leaving the perimeter. Notified NCOIC (C) B Co wants to know if they will get class Notified NCOIC (C) today and Support says yes.			*	airstri	p, they car	ught one tr	ying to	hide	ļ	<del></del>			_
sending someone down at that time.  30 1313 (C) The S-5 team is leaving the perimeter. Notified NCOIC (C) B Co wants to know if they will get class Notified NCOIC (C) today and Support says yes.	<u>.</u>			some car	med goods	on the other	r side	of the	<u> </u>				
30 1313 (C) The S-5 team is leaving the perimeter. Notified NCOIC (31 1314 (C) B Co wants to know if they will get class Notified NCOIC (5 today and Support says yes.	···			airstrip	, we inform	med CSF and	they a	re	<b></b>				
31 1314 (C) B Co wants to know if they will get class Notified NCOIC (5 today and Support says yes.	<del> </del>	ļ		sending	someone do	wn at that	time.					:	
5 today and Support says yes.	30	1313		(C) The S	-5 team is	leaving the	e perim	eter.	N	otifie	d N	COIC	CW
	31	1314		(C) B Co	wants to k	now if they	will g	et cla	ss N	otifie	d N	COIC	CW
	<del></del>			5 today	and Suppor	t says yes.			<b> </b>				
Notified India.	32		1340	C) Infor	med A Co Co	O and Lt. Cl	ilds t	hat			d M	aj.	CW
the rehearsal for the awards ceremony will				the rehe	ersal for	the awards (	eremon	y will		zırd.			
TYPEO NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY SIGNATURE	TYPEO	NAME AND	GRADE OF	OFFICER OR	DEFICIAL ON DU	T Y	SIGNATU	RE					

#### - WENTIAL

		JAIL I G		NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LUG		PAGE (	5	NO OF P	
SA Se	ction	NSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			PERIO	COVER	·	
lst B	n 35th			LZ Joan	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	DATE	
3d Bd	e 4th I	nf Div		Y. 844252	0001	9 Dec	68	2400	9 Dec	68
ITEM NO.	TIM .	E OUT	-	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	ERS, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	INI
			will take	e place at 1600 hour	s in fro	nt of	<u> </u>			
			the TOC.		` -					
33	1400		(Ծ) SP/4	Corum and SP/4 Ross	are on	luty.	Noti	fied N	COIC	D
34	1445		(C) A Co	SRPs 13 and 14 clos	ed LZJ	oan.	Noti	fied Bo	de,arty	D
35		1449	(C) To B	,C Co's from TOC: R	eference	the	Noti	fied S-	-3	D
			awards co	eremony need line no	.'s 57,	18, 61				ļ
			from C Co	and line no.'s 53	and 30 f:	rom B				
			Co. The 2	elements informed	TOC that	C Co				ļ
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	18 and 6	l are in the rear wi	pport					
			element,	57 is at their (CC	ion. 8					
			and 54 l	nave already been se	Joan.				_	
		•	-	No's 53 and 30 ar	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			<u> </u>	-	
				and they will be se		and 1	60			
	_			eady been sent to LZ	· · · ·		<u> </u>			
36	<b>1</b> 530			ne S-3 from the Bde	<del>-</del>	<del></del>	<del> </del> -	tified	S-3	DC
			an ambush	in the vicinity of	CP 35 to	night.	ļ			_
37	1620		(C) From	Bde to TOC: Division	Notif	Cied S-	-3,CSF	DC		
	-	.,,	trail-dus	st foliage mission To	ember					
			1968 at	0730 hours grids Ya	<u>-7026,</u>			·		
			desire	o know if there are	any CSF	in the		<del></del>		_
			area and	that they be told	of the mi	ssion.				-
38	1630		(C) A Co	SRP 13 left LZ Joan	•		Notif	ied Bd	le,arty	DC
39	1650	RADE OF	C) From	Bde: Would like to ]	cnow if t		Noti	fied S	3	ROS

#### - DENTIAL

<u> </u>		DAILY S		L OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG	PAGE	чо. 7	10	
RGANI7	ZATION OR	INSTALLA	·····	OCATION		PERIOD	COVER	ED	
_	ection	<b>-</b> 0		LZ Joan	FROM		<u> </u>	то	
	Bn 35th de 4th 1			YA844252	OOO1 9 Dec	- 48	2400	DATE O Doc	
ITEM	10 4 th 1		T	WESTAGES OR	<del></del>	1	2400		1 1NI
NO.	IN	ФИТ	1	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORG	JERS, ETC.	<b></b>	ACTION T	AKEN	TIÃI
	ļ		clear grid	d 875503 with B Co	) CO.			·····	
40	1653		(C) Grid is	s clear for light	things but not	Not:	ified [	Bde RTO	BO:
			for A/S.					·- ·-	
41	1705		(C) A Co S	RP 14 just left LZ	I Joan.	Notif	lied a	rty,5-3	RO
42	1710		(c) 1/35 TC	OC now has commo w	with B Co.	Noti	ified S	S-3	ROS
43	1735		(C) From th	he Bde OIC to TOC:	: No ambushes at	Noti	ified {	S-3, A	ROS
			CP 35(LZ	Panther) tonight.	)	Co C	Ю <b>.</b>		
44	1828		(C) A Co SI	RP 13 reports hear	ring 2 rounds of			Bde <b>S-</b> 3	. DX
			T	s fire to the East		CSF.			
			ers from h	his location 84926	9, they appear				
,— .			to be carb	oine and they are	•				
			village.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
45	1830		(C) A Co el	lement reports hea	ring 2 more	Noti	fied F	Bde,S-3	DC
<u></u>	·		rounds.	·					
46	1900		(C) Night 1	locations: A Co(-)	LZ Joan SRPs	Noti	fied F	3de,arty	<u>X</u>
			11-832231,	, 12-859232, 13-84	9269, 14-841268	,,			
, 			15 <b>-859460</b> ;	B Co(-) LZ HaryE	tta SRPs 1-7554	,94,	<del></del>		igspace
			2-763510,	3-920524, 4-92450		<del></del>			
			Co(-) LZ B	Setty SRPs 1-91152	1, 2-899519,	<u> </u>			igspace
<del></del>		ļ	3-920524,	4-924505, 5-89049	5; D Co OPCON				
			2/1 Cav;	Recon LZ Lanetta;	4.2"(-) LZ Joa	n.			_
47	1901		(C) CSF ni	ight locations: 1/0	69-904270, 50-	Noti	fied P	}de,arty	DC
<del></del>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		60244, amb-763251,		<u> </u> -			
TYPED	NAME AND	GRADE OF	OFFICER OR OFF	FICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE				

- FIDENTIAL

		DAILY 31	AFF JOURN	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER! (AR 220-346)	S LOG	I	PAGE N	<b>O</b> .	NO OF PA	
PG A NI Z	ATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION	<u> </u>			COVERI	10	)
	ction	INSTRUCE.	, , , , ,	LZ Joan	<u> </u>	ROM	EXIOD	COVERI	то	
_	n 35th	Inf		YA844252	<u> </u>	ATE	<u> </u>	HOUR	DATE	
3d Bd	le 4th	Inf Div		, , ,	0001	9 Dec	68	2400	9 Dec	68
ITEM NO	TII	ME OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, O	RDERS, ETC.		A	CTION T	<del></del>	IN
				TOT						
	·			on LZ Jean.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<del></del>				-
48	1902	ļ	C) From	Bde OIC: Informs u	sofa/0ex	tensi	n	21 - 2 - 6		_
			for the	ambush elements is	no longer	in	Notli	cied S	5 <b>-</b> 3	L D
			effect.							
<b>4</b> 9		1937	(C) To B	and C Cos from the	igging	Notif	ried S	-3	D	
			and slin	ging e uipment at	on wil	1	····•			
			be back-	hauled to this loc				ļ		
			on the f	irst available. Bå	C acknowled	ge.				
50		2000 (	U) Sitre	p Negative.			Notif	ied B	de	D
51	2030	(	C) From	Recon: Policed up	a make-shif				3- 0-0	
			a boy in	the village, it w		MOCTT	Ted D	de, S-2	D	
			with a s	pring, fires M-16	and M-14 rou	ınds,	٠,			
			purchase	i the weapon from	the boy, we	will				
			check in	nto the details la	ter, there a	re				
	·		possibly	more weapons, wil	l send in th	ne			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
			weapon à	AP tomorrow for the	ne S-2.					
52	2045		(C) LRRP	3 E night location	1: 878224.		Notif	ied B	le,arty	DC
53	- · ·	2050	(C) To A,	B,D,E from the Bn	Notif eleme	ied a	11.	DC		
:			the lett	ter to you subject						
			4 December	er, I am not in rec	ır .					
			selection	ons for the LRRPs,	I desire yo	ur		***		
			immediat	te attention so imp	ortant to m	e and		·		
			Bde. Ack	nowledgement desig	ed.					

	<b>₽</b> ==0.0									<del>,</del>	
		DAILY ST	AFF JOURN	AL OR DUTY OFF (AR 220-346)	FICER'S LOC	S .		PAGE		10	GE5
		INSTALLAT	ION	LOCATION	•			PERIOD	COVER		
	ction	Twe		LZ <b>Jo</b> a			FROM			TO	
	n 35th			Y <u>a</u> 8442	52	000 <b>1</b>	9 Dec	- 68	2400	9 Dec	68
30 00		Inf Div				0001	, 00	<del></del>		, , , ,	,
HTEM No.	TI)	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSA	AGES, ORDERS	, ETC.			ACTION T	TAKEN	INI- TIALS
54		2100	U) Sitre	p Negati <b>ve.</b>				Noti	fied 1	Bde RTO	DC
55		2105 (	C) To B,	C, Recon: Do	not say b	roken	line	Noti	fied ]	B,C Ron	DC
			shakle i	n clear also	do not sa	y team	or SR	8			
			use numb	er.	·				<u> </u>		
56	2145	(	C) B Co	desires folia	ge, pump	tanks,	and	Noti	fied S	<b>3</b> –3	DC
			bulldoze	r, Recon also	desires	a bul	ldozer			. , .	
57		2150	C) S-3 i	nforms that we	e are 3d	on the	list	Noti	fied I	B, Recor	DC .
			for the	bulldozer, wi	ll try an	d get	it out	1	. :		
		2 - 1 - A	to both	Co and Reco	4.					<u> </u>	
58	2200	· · · · · · (	C) SP/4 (	Gravil SP/4 We	erner on	duty.		Noti	fied S	3P/4	DC
· 			:				· · ·			···-	
<b>5</b> 9	2207		(C) Reco	n has line no	. 36 as o	f 1 De	cember	Noti	fied I	Lt.Child	BDC
			1968 to	volunteer for	the LRRP	ន.	·	<u> </u>			
60		2255 (	U) From a	ll elements	Sitrep Ne	gative	•	Noti	fied I	de RTO	īĠ
61	2256	(	C) Inform	ned LTC Buckme	er that 1	ine no	. 36 an	nđ.			}
	,			gative line no				Noti	fied F	3n CO	LG
			the LRRPs	S.					· · ·		
62	2305	(	C) From	the Bde OIC to	the S-3	: A/S 1	will be	Not	ified	S-3,CSF	LG
				the general g							
			approxi	nately 1200 ho	ours 10 D	ecembe:	r 68,				
			want the	1/35 to notif	fy the CS	F.					
63	2315	(	C) From	the Bde RTO th	ne night	location	ons of	(M)	Notifi	led S-3	LG
			<del></del>	Ps: 40-759555	, н-4С-72	· ·		,			
TYPED	NAME AND	GRADE OF	OFFICER OR	SEFICIAL ON DUTY		SIGNATU	RE				ŀ

DA FORM 1594



				(AR 220-346)	OFFICER'S	LOG		'	PAGEN	10	NO OF F		
선동^법	ZATION OR	INSTALLAT	ION	LOCATION	<del></del>			P	ERIOD	COVER	ED		
lst]	Bn 35th	Inf		LZ Jo			FRO				то		
		Inf Div		Y. 844	252	HOUR	DAT		40	HOUR	DATE	_	
				<u> </u>		0001	. 9	Dec	68	2400	9 Dec	68	
NO.	, in	OUT		INCIDENTS, N	IESSAGES, ORD	ERS, ETC.				CTION T	AKEN	IN TIA	
64	2335			ns station		tty repo	rts	tha	. Not	ified	NCOIC	CW	
		02.45		e is workin							<del> </del>	+	
65		2345	(U) From	all elemen	ts Sitrep	Negativ	e.	<b>N</b>	otif	ied Bo	de RTO	IG	
<b>6</b> 6	2346			ED ENTRY-2		<del></del>			Noti S-3.		3de RTC	C₩	
				Trane 68					,			-	
	<u> </u>			they tried						<del></del>	·	-	
			TOC attempted to contact but they could not.										
	ļ			<del></del>		i i i							
Summ	ary: T	he log t	ras pene	d at 0001 h	ours 9 Dec	ember 19	68.	Uniţ	loca	tions	: At LZ	1	
JOSLI	TVOTTS	br: Bat	talion Hea	adquarters	(Forward),	A Compa	ny,	E(-)	Com	any,	3d plat		
wry;	At IZ	Betty Y	1902506: (	battalion,	counter m	ortar se	Ctlo	n rij	om ti	10 2/9	artill		
CORREL		Bann	- At T7	Topodes Vil	L CSK plat	oon from	the	new	Spe c	Tal ro	orces		
Mayo	Stro AV	i Djera:	ng; At LZ	Lanetta YA	853457: E	Company	Recor	n pi	atoor	1: At ]	LZ		
Mary	Etta YA	i Djera: 762492;	ng; At LZ B Company	Lanetta YA	853457; E s <b>is;</b> H <b>ea</b> do	Company uarters	Recor	n pla head	atoor Juart	i; At 1 ers Co	LZ		
Mary Sup	etta YA ort (S-	i Djera: 762492; . Forwa:	ng; At LZ B Company d); At	Lanetta YA y; At LZ Oas Base Camp (	853457; E sis; Headq Camp Enari	Company parters ) : Batt	Recor and l	n pla head	atoor Juart	i; At 1 ers Co	LZ		
Mary Sup	etta YA ort (S-	i Djera: 762492; . Forwa:	ng; At LZ B Company d); At	Lanetta YA	853457; E sis; Headq Camp Enari	Company parters ) : Batt	Recor and l	n pla head	atoor Juart	i; At 1 ers Co	LZ		
Mary Sup	etta YA ort (S-	i Djera: 762492; . Forwa:	ng; At LZ B Company d); At	Lanetta YA y; At LZ Oas Base Camp (	853457; E sis; Headq Camp Enari	Company parters ) : Batt	Recor and l	n pla head	atoor Juart	i; At 1 ers Co	LZ		
Mary Sup	etta YA ort (S-	i Djera: 762492; Forwa: ant act:	ng; At LZ B Compan d); At vities of	Lanetta YA y; At LZ Oas Base Camp (	853457; Esis; Headq Camp Enari he area of	Company quarters ); Batt onerati	Record and lalion.on.	n pla head	atoor Juart	i; At 1 ers Co	LZ		
Mary Sup No s	etta YA ort (S-	i Djera: 762492; Forwa: ant act:	ng; At LZ B Compan d); At vities of	Lanetta YA y; At LZ Cas Base Camp (coured in the	853457; Esis; Headq Camp Enari he area of	Company quarters ); Batt onerati	Record and lalion.on.	n pla head	atoor Juart	i; At 1 ers Co	LZ		
Mary Sup No s	etta YA ort (S-	i Djera: 762492; Forwa: ant act:	ng; At LZ B Company rd); At livities of	Lanetta YA y; At LZ Cas Base Camp (coured in the	853457; Esis; Headq Camp Enari he area of	Company quarters ); Batt onerati	Record and lalion.on.	n pla head	atoor Juart	i; At 1 ers Co	LZ		
Mary Sup No s	etta YA ort (S-	i Djera: 762492; Forwa: ant act:	ng; At LZ B Company rd); At livities of	Lanetta YA y; At LZ Cas Base Camp (coured in the	853457; Esis; Headq Camp Enari he area of	Company quarters ); Batt onerati	Record and lalion.on.	n pla head	atoor Juart	i; At 1 ers Co	LZ		
Mary Sup No s	etta YA ort (S-	i Djera: 762492; Forwa: ant act:	ng; At LZ B Company rd); At livities of	Lanetta YA y; At LZ Cas Base Camp (coured in the	853457; Esis; Headq Camp Enari he area of	Company quarters ); Batt onerati	Record and lalion.on.	n pla head	atoor Juart	i; At 1 ers Co	LZ		
Mary Sup No s	etta YA ort (S-	i Djera: 762492; Forwa: ant act:	ng; At LZ B Company rd); At livities of	Lanetta YA y; At LZ Cas Base Camp (coured in the	853457; Esis; Headq Camp Enari he area of	Company quarters ); Batt onerati	Record and lalion.on.	n pla head	atoor Juart	i; At 1 ers Co	LZ		
Mary Sup No s	etta YA ort (S-	i Djera: 762492; Forwa: ant act:	ng; At LZ B Company rd); At livities of	Lanetta YA y; At LZ Cas Base Camp (c ccured in the	853457; Esis; Headq Camp Enari he area of	Company quarters ); Batt onerati	Record and lalion.on.	n pla head	atoor Juart	i; At 1 ers Co	LZ		
Mary Sup No s	etta YA ort (S-	i Djera: 762492; Forwa: ant act:	ng; At LZ B Company rd); At livities of	Lanetta YA y; At LZ Cas Base Camp (c ccured in the	853457; Esis; Headq Camp Enari he area of	Company quarters ); Batt onerati	Record and lalion.on.	n pla head	atoor Juart	i; At 1 ers Co	LZ		
Mary Sup No s	etta YA ort (S-	i Djera: 762492; Forwa: ant act:	ng; At LZ B Company rd); At livities of	Lanetta YA y; At LZ Cas Base Camp (c ccured in the	853457; Esis; Headq Camp Enari he area of	Company quarters ); Batt onerati	Record and lalion.on.	n pla head	atoor Juart	i; At 1 ers Co	LZ		

		DAILY ST	AFF JOURN	AL OR DUTY	OFFICER'S	S LOG			PAGE	40	NO OF PA	GES
0864507	A T1021 05	INSTALLAT	ION	(AR 220-346)		<del>- 1</del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	l l	COVER	10	·
S3 Sec	ction		ION	I -	Joan	}		FROM	PERIOL	I	TO	
	n 35th			_	344252	ŀ	HOUR	DATE		ноия	DATE	
3d Bde		Inf Div					0001	10 De	ec 68	2400	10 Dec	68
ITEM NO.	TH.	OUT		INCIDENTS.	MESSAGES, OR	RDERS,	ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
1		0001	(C) 3d Bá	le 4th Inf	Div Bn F	orwa:	rd Fi	re Bas	eNoti	fied B	de RTO	LG
			IZ Joan Y	<u> 844252. U</u>	Unit loca	tion:	s: 🛕	Co LZ				
			Joan Ya84	14252 SRPs	11-83223	1, 1	2 <b>–</b> 859	232,			* **	
	<del></del>		13-84926	59 <b>, 14-</b> 8412	2 <b>68, 15–</b> 8	59270	0; B	Co(-)	ļ			
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		LZ MaryEt	ta Y.76349	91 SRPs 1	<del>-755</del> 4	494,	2 <u>-</u> 7635	16,			
			3 <b>-7</b> 56484,	4-762491,	, 5 <u>-</u> 76548	7; C	Co(-	) LZ	ļ	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·	
	·		Betty YA	.9055 <b>05 S</b> RI	Ps 1-9115	21, 2	2-899!	519,	1			
	1		3-920524	, 4-924505	5 <b>,</b> 5–8904	.95 <b>;</b> I	D Co (	OPCON	<u> </u>			
				Recon Lz			············	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1			,
2		0050	(U) From	all elemen	nts Sitre	р Ме	gativ	e.	Notif	Pied Bo	le RTO	I.G
3	0110		(C) From	artillery:	: Radar p	icked	d up a	<b>a</b>	Notif	ied Bo	le RTO	rc
	·		chopper	at grid 86	69258 los	t it	at 0	125		•		
			hours gr	id 857280.	<u> </u>			·				
4		0150	U) From	all elemen	nts Sitre	p Neg	gative	9.	Notif	Cied Bo	le RTO	LG
5		925 <b>9</b>	U) From	all elemen	nts Sitre	p Nel	ativ	9.	Noti	fied I	3de RTO	IG
6				all elemen					1	ied Bo		LG
7	0357		Į	artillery:	_					fied E	3de RTO	LÆ
				choppes at							<del></del>	
				moving No					<del> </del>	·	-	
			"est sti	ll had it	at grid (	07725	)∠, k∈	ept it	-			
			Downs	Graded at 3	Vear inte	erval	g .	<u>*</u>	-		<del></del>	
			Dec	lassified a	after 12 y	ears.		<del></del>	1.			
TYPED N	AME AND	GRADE OF	OFFICER OR	FFICIAL ON DU	ITY		SIGNATO	JRE	1			<u>.                                    </u>

DA , FORM 2 1594 ON FRENCUSENT AL BEOLETE.

# TIDENTIAL

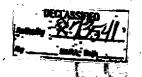
		DAILY STA	AFF JOURN	AL OR DUTY	OFFICE	R'S LOC	•		l	PAGE NO	<b>)</b> ,	ИО	OF PA	GES
ORGANI	747100 08	INSTALLATIO		AR 220-346)					<u>_</u>	2 ERIOD	COVE	DE D	10	
		INSTALLATIO		LZ Jo	oan			FR		EKIOD .	COVE		ro	
	n 35th			Y. 84			HOUR	DA			HOUR		TE	
ou bu	e 4th I	TI DIA					0001	10	Dec	68	2400	10	) Deź	68
NO.	IN TI	ME OUT		INCIDENTS,	MESSAGES,	ORDERS,	ETC.			A	TION	TAKE	N	INI-
			moving s	low.			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
8	0402	- (c		rtillery:	Radar	picke	1 <b>u</b> p †	the		Notif	ied	Bde	- CALAS	LG
				at 0355 h									<u> </u>	
•		W	West.											-
9	0408	(c	C) From a	rtillery:	Radar	picke	l up t	the		Notif	ied	Bde	RTO	LG
			chopper a	at 0401 h	ours at	79922	5 mov	ring	to				<del></del>	
			the Sout	nwest, mor	ving ou	tof	enge.	·						
10		0450 (C	C) From a.	ll elemen	ts Sitr	ep Ne	ative	<b>)</b> .		Notif	ied	Bde	RTO	IG
- 11	0455	(c	) a Co i	nforms us	that o	ne <b>å</b> f	his b	unk	er	Notif	ied	NCOI	.C	IG
•		g	wards spo	otted a li	ight to	the f	ront	o <b>f</b>	his	-				
·			position	to the Sc	outheas	t, tui	ned o	ut	to	-			· .	ļ 
			be the su	mp burnir	ıg.	' .		• •			· ·	<u> </u>		. "
12		055 <b>0</b> (T	J) From al	ll element	ts Sitr	ep Neg	ative	•		Notif	Led	Bde	RTO	LG
13	0600	(0	SP/4's	Haymen, K	Comora s	and Se	rg <b>e</b> an	t R	eed	Notifi	ed	3-3.		H
, <u>,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,</u>		<b>a</b> :	re on dut	y at this	time.					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
14	0700	(0)	The dor	ut dollie	s will	not b	eat	LZ .	Joan	Notifi	ed	NCOI	C	CR
	<u> </u>	1	by order	··	·	-								
···	<u> </u>	1	McClellar	<u>,                                     </u>										
		] 	MaryEtta,	Lanettea	, and S	haram	aine.							
15	0704	(¢)	) Bde inf	orms TOC	that th	e def	oliat	ion	pro	-Notif	ied	S <b>-</b> 3		H
			grams on grids 7929-7626-7026 will take										· · ·	<u> </u>
	-	I		orrow 11	^L ecembe	r 196	3 at (	0730	)			•		
	1		hours.											

	- 2	UATE TO	OUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LO	5		PAGE	NO.	NO OF P			
RGANIZ	ATION OR	INSTALLAT	TION	(AR 220-346)		1		PERIOR	J D COVERI	L 10	<del></del>		
	ction	<b>NO</b> 1 - 2 - 2 - 3	10	LZ Joan		-	FROM		T	то			
lst Br	n 35th			YA844252		HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE			
	e 4th I					0001	10 De	c 68	2400	10 De	<u> </u>		
NO.	TIN	OUT	<u> </u>	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	DERS	, ETC.			ACTION T	TAKÉN	TIA		
16	07 <b>1</b> 5		(C) CSF 1	informs us that they	Noti RTO.		3-3,Bd€	H					
	<u> </u>	<del> </del>		26 and if the defolia			· .w · · · · · · ·				+		
	<u> </u>	<del> </del>		less to hums they ca	n g	o ahea	d with	-			+		
17		0735	the prog	gram.  Bde the 2 Fre.( Cmb			/ _{T ~ ~} \	Mot:	ified F		+		
71		0735 (		be passed on to the				MOCT	Ileu i	3 <b>de</b>	H		
				the incorrect Admin									
18	0746	1	(C) SRP t	team 15 reports hear	ing	, 2 sh(	ots,	Notified 5-3,Bde					
-			small ar	rms at 0735 hours on	an	azim	ith of						
		-		grees from their nig					<u> </u>		-		
		1		if it is 2 klicks		<del></del>		ms	* * * * * *				
			us that	there are no friend	lie	s in u	hat	1		<u> </u>			
19	0745		1.	gade 33 our C&C bird	is	on s	tation,	Noti	ified :	Support	; C1		
			and the	ey are running re-su	.ppl	y to ]	ΞZ						
			MaryEtta	a and then they shal	1 r	eturn	to the	1	···				
-		<u> </u>	Casis fo	or more me-supply.				-			+		
20	0820			malaria roster is up		date	and th		ified a		<u>                                     </u>		
				been authenticated.		~ .,		<b>1</b> ,			+_		
21	0825	1		eant Greenley inform			<del></del>	NCOI		roc,	H		
	<del>                                     </del>			to close down the re so that he can move				-			+		
22		0830	1 -	rmed A Co to clean t		•	······································	Noti	ified /	A Co CO	) C		
	NAME AND		<u> </u>	OFFICIAL ON DUTY		SIGNATI							

DA | FORM 2 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

DDC-lanar



NEIDENTIAL

			TAFF INUPL	AL OR DUTY OFFIC	ED'S LO			PAGE	10.	NO OF P	A G F 4
				(AR 220-346)	-EK 2 LO	J		4		10	
S3 Sec		INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION				PERIOD	COVER		
lst Bn		Inf		LZ Joan		HOUR	FROM		HOUR	DATE	
		nf Div		Y1844252		0001	10 De				3 68
ITEM NO:	TII	ME OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGE	ES, OROERS	, ETC.	1	T	ACTION T.	<del></del>	INI-
		001						<del> </del>			TIALS
			and brin	g it to the TOC		<u></u>		ļ			ļ
23	0920		(C) Bde C	O Colonel McCle	llan an	d VIP	partv	 Notif	ied I/	ıc	CR
				ute to LZ Joam				Buck	ner Bn		
	<del></del>		will lan	d on the West e	nd of t	he air	strip.		·		
24	1015		C) To the	e Bde S-3 air f	rom the	Bde C	0: He	Noti	fied B	de OIC.	H
	<del></del> .		1	an aircraft at				S-3.			
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		for his	use, Olaha 2 pi	cked up	the B	de CO				
	•		and he is	s enroute to LZ	Karen.	:	. <u> </u>				
25	1020	. (	C) B Co (	CO informs us t	hat his	water	-traile	r			
	·			and that the wa	4.0			Notif Suppo	fied S ort.	-3,	н
			his locat	tion is critica.	l, the	men ha	d to en	pty		· · ·	
	··			nteens for the				-	-		
				nformed Support							
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u> </u>	B Co location.	-		<del></del>				
26	1035	(	C) B Co (	00 desires to ha	ave his	Retra	ns put	Notif	ied B	Co CO,	Ħ
			on the a	dmin/Log push,	due to	the h	eavy	S-3.			-
			amount of	traffic carrie	ed on du	ıring	the day				
			and swit	ch back to the	Cmd B	oush a	t night	,			
			S-3 says	that B Co can	do so i	if he	is back				
			on the P	atron Push by 1	1400 hou	ırs (NL/	r).				
27	1040		(C) Bde C	O is now back a	t this	locat	ion.	Notif RTO.	ied S-	-3, Bde	<u>H</u>
28	1050			ssistant Divisi	ion Char			Notif	ied S	-3	Н
TYPED NA	ME AND (	GRADE OF (	OFFICER OR O	FFICIAL ON DUTY		SIGNATU	RE			-	
			•								



	D	AILY ST	AFF JOURN	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S L (AR 220-346)	_OG		PAGE 1	vo.	NO OF PA	GES
	TION OR II	NSTALLAT	ION	LOCATION			PERIOD	COVER		
S3 Sec		·~P		LZ Joan	HOUR	FROM	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	HOUR	TO	
	35th I 4th Ir			Y4844252	0001	1	e 68	68 2400 10		68
ITEM	TIM		<u> </u>		1	1 -0 -00.	1	<u> </u>		IN1-
NO.	IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDI	ERS, ETC.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ļ	ACTION T	AKEN	TIAL
			enroute	to this location, E	TA 10-15	minut	<b>s</b> .			
29	1055		(c) c c _o	CO informs TOC that	Retrans	s will	Noti	fied N	COIC	H
			not wor	k on the Admin/Log p	ush, B (	Co will				
			stay on	the Command B push,	<del> </del>				. <u>-</u>	
30	1109		(C) Retr	ans is operational a	Noti	fied N	COIC	H		
			B&C Co'	s are now and clear	at this	time.		· · · · · ·		
31	1140		(C) Cide	r 3 informs us that	he going	g t <b>á</b> pu	t Not		S-3,	H
			in an a	ir strike at grid 88	22.	<u> </u>			<u> </u>	
32	1150		(C) S-1	at the Casis wants t	o know	if we	Noti Majo		ergeant	H
			want a U	SO show at our locat		. 1. 				
			<b>-</b>	day, USO show OKed i	t is cur	rrently		·		_
			enroute	to this location.					:	
33	1156		(C) B Co	present SRP locatio	Not NCO	H				
		<del></del>	the same	e as last night, SRP	3 is at	t grid			·	
			752481.				-			_
34	1305		(C) From	the Bde S-2 mine fi	elds at	grid	Not NCO	<u>ified</u> TC.	S-3,	H
			7324 ce	nter of mass 1,000 m	eters r	ad <b>āre</b> s	1	<b>-</b>		_
	•		Virgini	a Lee, 1,000 meters	radius 1	7. 915450				-
				eters radius.						
_35	1310		(C) The	S-5 team is leaving	the per	imeter	Not	ified	NCOIC	H
			at LZ		<del> </del>		-			_
36	1315		(C) C Co	SRP 2,4, and 5 have	cleare	i LZ	Not	ified_	MCOTC	H
, 1			Betty.							•



		DAILY ST	TAFF JOURI	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER' (AR 220-346)	\$ LOG			7	PAGE N	,	1	PAGES
RGANIZ	ZATION OR	INSTALLAT	TION	LOCATION	T	<del></del>		<del>-</del>		COVÉRE		<u></u>
	ection						FROM			1	TO	
_	Bn 35th	. Inf		LZ Joan YA844252	1	HOUR	DATE	:		HOUR	DATE	
	de 4th	Inf Div	<u>r</u>	TAUAGE		1000	10 D	Эөс	68	2400	10 7	Dec 6
ITEM No.	TH	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OF	RDERS, I	ETC.			^	ACTION TA	AKEN	INI TIAI
37	1320		(C) S-1 :	at the Casis inform	ns us	tha t	the	US	D Not	ified	S-3	Н
	<u> </u>	-	show has	been cancelled but	t they	y wil	.l let	ե սե	<u>s</u>			
	<b> </b>		know if	there are any addit	tiona]	l cha	nges.	-	<del>-</del>			1
38	1340		(C) HH-4	l is enroute to thi	is loc	catio	n for	<u>c</u>	Not	ified	S-3	H
	<b> </b>		a visua!	l reconnaissance.		<del></del>	<del></del>		<del></del>			-   -
39	1345		C) A Co S	SRP 15 just closed	LZ Jc	m.	<u></u>		Notif NCOIC	ied S-	<del>-</del> 3,	H
							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	_	<u> </u>	<u>-</u>		_
40	1400			l airborne with Ma	jor La	iird á	at th	iis	Noti	fied 1	COIC	H
		· · ·	time.			<u>.</u>		-		·		
41	1405		(C) LTC F	Buckner is airborne	on b	lis W	y to	, N	otif	ied S-	<del>-</del> 3	H
	<u> </u>		1	then IZ MaryEtta.				+			<del></del>	<del> </del>
42	1407			informs us that our				-†	NCO	ified IC.	S-3,	H
				riginal boundaries	and w	re wi.	ll pu	ıt þ	ut	<del></del> -	<u> </u>	-
	7.109			round CP 35.				+		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		+
43	1408			Corum and SP/4 Ros				+		ified		_
44 45	1425 1445			S-5 team is back in	·				•			
4,	上午行ノ			osed SRP and ambush 12-862236 <b>p</b> 13-84222					***	1ed A	UO UU	) D
46	1446			SRP 11 closed LZ J		(ашь)	1-201	-11	<del></del> -	ified	Tr.10	D
			(0) 2	<u> </u>	Oaire		<del></del>	+	art		Due,	1
47	1447		(C) i/o (	change: ext to East	fron	n <b>Y</b> 8'	 724 <b>-</b>	+	Not	ified	S=3,	ı,
				orth to 9429, West				ive	art		<del>~ J</del> ,	1.
				r for an indefinite				1				
YPEO N	AME AND G	RADEOFC	OFFICER OR O	OFFICIAL ON DUTY	51	IGNATUE	RE					



	1	DAILY ST	AFF JOURN	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LO (AR 220-346)	G		PAGE N	7	NO OF	PAGES	5
DRGANIZ	ATION OF	HSTALLAT	TON	LOCATION			PERIOD	COVER			
_	ction	T2		LZ Joan	10-1-	FROM		HOUR	TO		
	n 35th le 4th 1			Y844252	0001	DATE 10 De	ec 68		l .	Dec 6	አጸ
	.е 4 сп т		<del></del>	1	1 000±	10 30	T	<del></del>	<del></del>		
NO.	IN IN	out		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	S, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	TIA	\L5
48	1455		(C) <u>a</u> Co	SRP 12 closed IZ Joan	•		Notif	Cied B	de,ar	ty D <b>6</b>	1
49		1640	(C) Sent	the new retrans push	to the	retrar					
			station,	it is now 34.80.				Cied C Loer.	ommo.	RO	)S:
50_	1641		(C) From	Bde: A/O change is no	w in e	ffect.	Not	fied	ırty,	5-3R0	)S:
51 1655 (C) From a Co the present location of amb Notifi								ified.	arty,	5-3RO	<u>)S</u>
			915 is	grid 903268.						_	
52	1718		(U) DELAN	YED SHYRY-1500 hours 1	O Dec	68 <u>-</u> C	Not	fied	arty	RO	059
			Co SRPs	2,4, and 5 departed L	Z Bett	yat	ļ		<u> </u>		<del></del>
			1500 hou	urs.							
53	1800		(U) Malai	ria prevention is now	in eff	ect.	l _	fied ents.	all	E	DC
54	1900		(C) Night	t locations: A Co(-) L	Z Joan	SRPs	Not	fied	Bde,a:	ety D	DC
			11-8412	32, 12-860235, 13-8372	67, 14	-843272	2		<del></del>		
		-	1585520	68, 915(amb)-907270; B	Co(-)	LZ					
			MaryEtta	s SRPs 1-749496, 2-763	510, 3	-749479		<u>-</u>		_	
			4-76449	9, 5-775490; C Co(-) I	Z Bett	y, SRP	3		<u> </u>	_	
			1-91152	1, 2–897523, 3–925509,	<b>4–</b> 890	500,				_	
			5-897488	B; D Co OPCON 2/1 Cav;	Recon	L <b>Z</b>				-	
<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>		Lanetta	; 4.2"(-) LZ Joan.			-				
55	<u> </u>	1925	(C) To B	&C Cos from the Bn Ser	geant	Major:	Not	ified	B&C	I	DC
	<u>}</u>		Subject is the accelerated promotions for								
			Decembe	r. Submit to me by 170	O hour	s 11	ļ.			-	_
,			<u> </u>	r 1968 line no.s of th	e foll		ent	- w ,			_



	<u> </u>	DAILY :	(AR 220-346) I Q	PAGES
	MIZATION O		ATION LOCATION PERIOD COVERED	.0
	Section Bn 35t		IZ Joan FROM TO YA844252 HOUR DATE HOUR DATE	
	Bde 4th		72	Dec 68
ITEM No.	1N	IME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN	
	Ţ <u> </u>			TIALS
			2 EM SP/4 to Sergeant E-5, 5 EM PFC to SP/4.	
56		2000	(U) S trep Negative. Notified Bde RT	o DC
57		2100	(U) Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde RT	
58	2115			O LG
-			(C) From the Bde OIC: The ambush element will Notified S-3	DC
<del></del> .	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>	pull back at the first light tomorrow morn-	
	<del>                                     </del>		ing. The reason is that the 1/69 armor will	
		<u> </u>	be moving in early in the morning.	
59	2117		(U) DELAYED ENTRY-2110 hours 10 Dec 68- Notified S-3	7.5
				DC
-		<del> </del>	From the Bde OIC to the Bn S-3: We will have	
	· ·	-	A sorites of men ready for the C/4 into LZ	
· · · · · · · · ·		<u> </u>	Vera on a 30-minute order tomorrow for the	
· · ·	-		sweep of the area and a check of recent	
			intelligence and enemy activity in the area.	
			they will stay about 1 hour and then return,	
	<u> </u>		a Co CO informed, as was LTC Buckner Bn CO	
			and the Engineers.	
60	2135		(C) Bde OIC informs us that we will get 2 Notified S-3	DC
			155mm at Duc Co tomorrow in support of the	
			C/A.	
61		2150	(U) Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde RTO	DC
62	2155		(C) LRRP night locations: H4C-724383, Notified arty	DC
			4C-759555, 3E extracted.	
63	2156		(C) SP/4's Gravil and Wernor on duty. Notified NCOIC	DC
THEDN	NAME AND G	FADE OF C	OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY SIGNATURE	~



		DAILY ST	AFF JOURN	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LOC	3		PAGE	9	NO OFF		
BRG AND	ZATION OR	INSTALLAT	10N	LOCATION				ERIOD	COVER	ED		
	n 35th			LZ Joan Y <u>4</u> 844252		HOUR	FROM	HOUR DATE				
		[nf Div		140442)2		0001	10 Dec	68	1	10 De	c 68	
ITEM NO.	TI IN	ME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORI	DE AS	ETC.		,	ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS	
64		2225	(C) To a	ll elements from th	e S	-2: Be	älert	Not	ified	S <b>-</b> 2	IG	
			wa tchful	, etc for aircraft	inm	ediate	ly				-	
·			report	any aircraft or act	ivi	ty to	the TO			<del></del>	ļ <u> </u>	
65	2226		(C) From B Co: Reports that they see what Notified Bde RTO, L									
	-	<u> </u>	appears	to be a fixed wing	air	craft ;	500 mi		·	<u></u>	-	
	1		5,000-7,000 metsr traveling to the West, Bde								-	
<u> </u>			informs	us that Spooky is w								
			area.								-	
66		2250	(U) From	all elements Sitre	p N	egativ	е.	Noti	fied B	de RTO	LG	
67	2315		(C) Duff	le bag locations: C	han	nel to	ne and				-	
ļ.			grid:		· · · · ·			-			<b>-</b>	
	-		14-09-76	4230, 14-08-766229.							<u> </u>	
			14-07-76	9228, 14-03-787217.				<u> </u>			-	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			<u> </u>	8219, 14-01-790221.					•	•	-	
				1206, 16-09-791208.							-	
 	-			6208, 16-06-820168.			<u></u>	<u> </u>			-	
				1206, 16-09-791208.								
·····				8167, 16-05-822170.				<u> </u>			<del> </del> -	
	<u> </u>			4164, 16-02-826 166			-	1	. <u>.</u> .	·	<u> </u>	
	1			28168. all installed				(M).		· · ·	CM	
68	+			all elements Sitre				1		3de RTC		
69		2355	(U) From	n all elements Sitre	p E	legativ	re.	Noti	fied F	3de RTC	LG	
TYPED	NAME AND	GRADE OF	OFFICER OR	OFFICIAL ON DUTY		SIGNATI	JRE		<del></del>		1	
			÷ -									



		- minima dite										
				NAL OR DUTY (AR 220-346)	OFFICER	'S LOG	i	•	PAGE	10	NO 0	F PAGES
	zation of otion	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION					PERIOD	COVER	ΕÖ	
	n 35th	Tnf		LZ Jo	an			FROM			το	
		Inf Div		YA844		Ì	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
<b></b>		ME	1	120 7 7		<u></u>	0001	10 De	<b>c</b> 68	2400	10	Dec 68
ITEM NO.	IN .	OUT	1	INCIDENTS, M	ESSAGES, C	DRDERS,	ETC.	-	1 ,	INI- TIALS		
<b> </b>	<del> </del>		†				<del></del>	<del></del>	1			TIALS
Summ	arv:	the log	Was onen	ed at 0001	hours '	رند ۱۸		3060		•	_	
Joan	YA8412	51: Ba	talion H	eadquarters	(Form:	10 BC	ember . Cam	1900	Unit	Locat	ions	-4t I2
		4 111 111 12 L	meers oa:	TTALION. CO	א מכלווו	ハヘマオーハッ	. ~~~+		J 0 //	~		
ט ט ט ט	リア エムフレム	3700: C	IUOMBANV.	I GAR DIST	<u>ለለኮነ ቸንሳ</u>	m the	-	O	14 Th	~		!
	- H	4 144 13167 1	CVE to tock I A	102492: B C	omnanve	At i	ഗ്ഥന	0++0 V	からにつるこ	につ。 ひ	C	
1000	ri Drafi	JULIZ M.L.	ILA DASMS	TODACIIONT	AMO OWA	1 17000		~	4	~		
T OT W	DITIES !	L Dase	ucamo (car	יו וית במת מה	Rattoli	An · L	~~~~~	~ -+ ~ ~~	1/ m =	\ m		. 1
	her occi	4 T O 11 O 1	ITEO O COLL S	SUOLLEO COA	nnarg s	1	() han	$\infty$ of		V 4760	A-0	• •
	1.500	ше спос	Ders were	a nicked un	acein	ot av	ii An 🛭	81つにへ	l		4.4	-
1 42 0 0	l (mits	PER CONTR	I DOUTS / A	and at orid	877252	thec	a aia	h+i~~~	177			11
<del>V9</del> VV			LVEL ACTION	I WAS TAKAN	እንንቲክ ተ	ha aw	~~~+:	~~~ ~~~ ·	411⊾ a			-
make	a swee	n of th	at area.	rted to have	e one p	⊥atoo	n rea	dy for	a C/1	to L	Z Ver	a to
	<u> </u>	T	ar area.	·					<del> </del>			<del></del>
	<u>.                                    </u>							7.3				
						<del></del>			1	<del></del>		
70		2400	The log w	as closed f	or LZ	Joan :	lO Dec	ember				
						-			1	•	·	
			1968.	·				<u> </u>				
•							•					
		· · · · · ·		<del></del>					<u> </u>			
						-						
				<del></del>		· · · · · ·	:		<u> </u>			
			i I						1			
									<del></del>			<del></del>
	,		-									
									<del>                                     </del>	<del></del>		$+$ $\cdots$
									1			
1												
					<u> </u>							
- 1												
<b></b>			<del></del>				<del></del> -	<del></del>				
Ì									i			
									<u> </u>			
İ												
						··	<del></del>		<del> </del>			
i												
						·····						<del>                                     </del>
. "]					····							
			<del></del>				•		-			
٠		1		:			-					+
		<u></u> <u>_</u>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
Täffe.1	TO CT	RADE OF O	FFICER DA OF	FICIAL ON DUTY		s	IGNATUR	E		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,	
												ļ